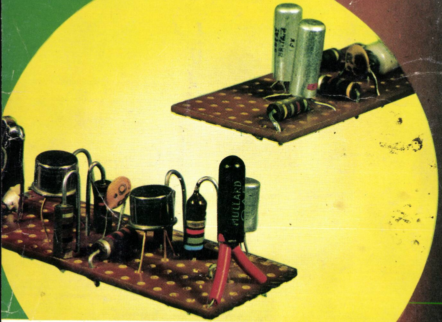
PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS

OCTOBER 1968

THREE SHILLINGS

Australia	40c
New Zealand	35c
South Africa	30c
Rhodesia	3/-
East Africa	3/00
West Africa	3/- (30c)



FREE! INSIDE

PRINTED WIRING BOARD with 2 Projects to build

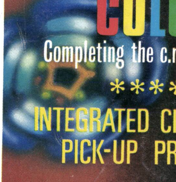
LIGHT OPERATED MAINS SWITCH

VARI WINDSCREEN WIPER

CONTENTS INCLUDE—

SOUND LIGHT & COLOUR PART 3....

Completing the c.r. colour pattern display

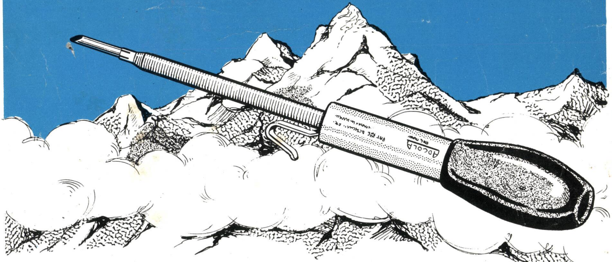


****

INTEGRATED CIRCUIT PROJECT... PICK-UP PRE-AMPLIFIER

ADCOLA SOLDERING EQUIPMENT

THE PEAK OF EFFICIENCY!



ILLUSTRATED Model 64. $\frac{3}{16}$" Bit
25 WATTS PRICE 36/-

WIDELY USED BY INDUSTRY & THE DISCERNING ENTHUSIAST FOR RADIO, T.V. & PRINTED CIRCUIT WORK

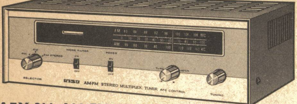
FROM YOUR LOCAL DEALER
OR SEND DIRECT TO:-
ADCOLA PRODUCTS LTD.,
ADCOLA HOUSE,
GAUDEN ROAD,
LONDON. S.W.4.
TELEPHONE 01·622·0291

Send coupon for latest leaflet
Name ____________
Address ____________
____
____
P.E.159.

Lasky's Radio

SPECIAL INTEREST ITEMS!

OUTSTANDING HI-FI BARGAIN



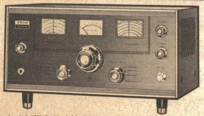
AFX-3U AM/FM STEREO TUNER

Superbly engineered by world famous manufacturer, the Model AFX-3U is an ultra sensitive AM/FM stereo multiplex tuner using 14 valves and 9 diodes. The extra wide bandwidth of the tuner and unique multiplex circuitry ensures the finest possible FM reception with optimum stereo separation of over 38dB. Stereo signal beacon with special circuitry unaffected by external noise, simplifies FM stereo broadcast selection. 3 gang variable condenser provides highly sensitive reception on both bands. The multiplex circuit is completely free from subcarrier leakage and permits direct tape recording without any beat noise interference. An MPX noise filter is also fitted. **Brief specification:** 14 valves, 2 Germanium diodes and 2 Silicon diodes. Frequency range: FM—80–108Mc/s, AM—535–1,605kc/s. Sensitivity: FM—1·9µV/98Mc/s, AM—2µV/100kc/s. Output FM/FM Stereo 2V, AM—3V. Frequency response: FM—20–20,000c/s. Distortion less than 1%. Special Circuits: FM Stereo indicator, AFC, Noise filter. Output for direct tape recording. Hammer enamel and brushed alloy finish. Cabinet size 14½ × 5 × 9½in. For 220/240V a.c. Mains (50 or 60c/s) operation. Complete with operating manual. **List Price 55 Gns.**

Lasky's Price 26 Gns. Carriage and Packing 7/6

COMMUNICATION RECEIVERS

TRIO



MODEL 9R-59DE

Brief spec.: 4 band receiver covering 550kc/s to 30Mc/s continuous and electrical band spread on 10, 15, 20, 40 and 80 metres. 8 valve plus 7 diode circuit. 4/8 ohm output and phone jack. **Special features:** SSB-CW ● ANL ● Variable BFO ● S meter ● Sep. band spread dial ● IF frequency 455kc/s ● Audio output 1·5W ● Variable RF and AF gain controls. For use on 115/250V a.c. Mains. Beautifully designed control layout finished in light grey with dark grey case, size 7 × 15 × 10in. Weight 19lb. Fully guaranteed, complete with instruction manual and service data.

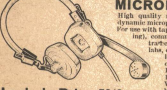
Lasky's Price £39.15.0 Carriage and Packing 12/6

MODEL JR-500SE

Brief spec.: Covers all the amateur bands in 7 separate ranges between 3·5 and 29·7Mc/s. Circuit uses 7 valves, 2 transistors and 5 diodes plus 8 crystals: output 8 and 500 ohm and 500 ohm phone jack. **Special features:** Crystal controlled oscillator ● Variable BFO ● VFO ● AVC ● ANL ● S meter ● SSB-CW ● Stand-by switch ● Special double gear dial drive with direct reading down to 1kHz ● Remote control socket for connection to a transmitter. Audio output 1 watt. For use on 115/250V a.c. Mains. Superb modern styling and control layout—finished in dark grey. Cabinet size 7 × 13 × 10in. Weight 18lb. Fully guaranteed, complete with instruction manual and service data.

Lasky's Price £68.0.0 Carriage and Packing 12/6

FOSTER HF-204 COMBINED MICROPHONE/HEADSET



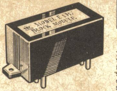
High quality moving coil headphones and sensitive dynamic microphone combined in one lightweight unit. For use with tape recorders (provides constant monitoring), communications equipment, PA (crowd or traffic control), stage direction, language labs, etc. Extremely comfortable to wear for long periods—adjustable foam padded cushions, vinyl covered headband. Headphone imp. 8Ω, max. input 100mW. Microphone imp. 25Ω. Weight 8·8oz. Single cable contains both headphone and microphone leads. **List Price 7 Gns.**

Lasky's Price 59/6 Post 2/6

GET YOUR LASKY'S CATALOGUE

FREE **Second Great Reprint Issue Now Ready. Twelve 16 × 11½in pages — over 1,500 items! Just send your name, address and 1/- for post only**

CONSTRUCTORS BARGAINS



NEW LASKY'S SOLID STATE INCAPSULATED MODULES

7 completely new special function circuit modules. Size of each module only 2¼ × 1¼ × ¾in. Ready for immediate use—just connect to power source (usually 9V batt.), input and output. Incapsulated modules are shock proof and almost indestructable. Complete with full instructions. **Post 1/6 each.**

E-1311 Phono Pre-amp Module—max. output 3V, RMS, input 50mV, input imp. 100Ω, gain 28dB, RIAA compensation. **29/6**

E-1312 Tape Head Pre-amp Module—max. output 3V, RMS, input 50mV, input imp. 100kΩ, gain 25dB, NARTB compensation. **29/6**

E-1313 Microphone Pre-amp Module—max. output 4V, RMS, input 50mV, input imp. 100kΩ, gain 28dB, response 10-50kc/s. **29/6**

E-1314 Power Amplifier Module—max. output 300mW, input imp. 1kΩ, gain 20dB, response 50-10k/cs, distortion 3% at 20mW. **29/6**

E-1315 Electronic Organ (tone oscillator) **Module**—frequency 200–1,000c/s, output 80mW. For use with keyboard, variable resistors and 8Ω speaker. **25/-**

E-1316 Morse Code Practice Oscillator Module—frequency 400c/s, output 80mW. For use with morse key and speaker. **25/-**

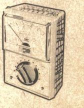
E-1317 Modulated Wireless Signal Transmitter for use in test bench fault finding—frequency 400c/s–30Mc/s, tone freq. 400c/s. For use with any AM receiver. **25/-**

E-1318 Lamp Flasher Module—flashes two miniature lamps alternately. For use with 6V, 100/200mA bulbs and 6V power supply. **25/-**

TEST EQUIPMENT

MINIMETER BARGAIN

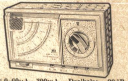
TTC Model C-1000



A really tiny 1,000 O.P.V. pocket multi-tester with "big" meter performance. Precision 2 jewel meter movement. Hand calibrated to ±3% accuracy on full scale of d.c. ranges, 4% on a.c. ranges. 2⅛in square meter. SPECIFICATIONS a.c./V ranges: 0–10, 50, 250, 1,000V at 1K/O.P.V. a.c./V ranges: 0–10, 50, 250, 100V at 1K/O.P.V. D.c.current: 0–1–100mA. Resistance: 0–150K/ohms (3,000 ohms centre scale). Decibels: −10 to +22dB. Operated on one penlight cell. Two colour buff/green case—size only 3½ × 2½ × 1in. Click stop range selection switch. Ohms zero adjustment. Complete with test leads, battery and instructions with circuit data.

Lasky's Price 39/6 Post 2/6

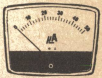
TTC Model C-1051



A completely new design 20,000 O.P.V. pocket multimeter with built-in thermal protection circuit and mirror scale. Exceptionally large easy to read meter with D'Arsonval movement. Colour coded scales. Single positive click-in, recessed selection switch for all ranges. Ohms zero adjustment. Range spec. a.c. volts: 0–6–30–300–1,200V at 10K/ohms/V. D.c. volts: 0–3–15–150–300–1·2KV at 20K/ohms/V. Resistance: 0–60K–6megs. D.c. current: 0–60µA—300mA. Decibels: −20dB to +17dB. Hand calibration gives extremely high standard of accuracy on all ranges. Uses one 1½V penlight battery. Strong impact resistant plastic cabinet—size only 4¾ × 3⅛ × 1⅛in. Two colour buff/green finish. Complete with test leads and battery. **Orig. list price £5.5.0.**

LASKY'S PRICE **75/-** Post 2/6

LASKY'S CLEAR PLASTIC PANEL METERS



Precision made in Japan by HIOKI. Each meter boxed and fully guaranteed with all fixing nuts and washers. Sizes are of front panel. Add 1/6 P. on each. (Quotes for quantities.)

Type KR-52 3 × 2½in (illustrated).

1mA	**38/6**	50µA	**56/-**
5mA	**38/6**	1mA S Meter	**39/6**
100mA	**38/6**	100µA	**52/6**
300V	**35/-**	500µA	**45/-**

Type MK-38A 1⅝in square

1mA	**29/6**
5mA	**27/6**
100mA	**27/6**
300V	**27/6**
50µA	**37/6**
1mA S meter	**29/6**
100µA	**37/6**
500µA	**29/6**

Type MK-45A 2in square

1mA	**29/6**
5mA	**28/6**
100mA	**28/6**
300V	**28/6**
50µA	**49/6**
1mA S meter	**32/6**
100µA	**42/6**
500µA	**35/-**

Type KR-65 3¾ × 3in

1mA	**38/6**
5mA	**37/6**
100mA	**38/6**
300V	**36/-**
50µA	**59/6**
1mA S meter	**42/-**
100µA	**56/-**
500µA	**46/-**

Type MK-65A 3in square

1mA	**38/6**
5mA	**36/-**
100mA	**38/6**
300V	**36/-**
50µA	**59/6**
1mA S meter	**38/6**
100µA	**52/6**
500µA	**42/-**

Branches

207 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2 Tel.: 01-723 3271
Open all day Saturday, early closing 1 p.m. Thursday

33 TOTTENHAM CT. RD., LONDON, W.1 Tel.: 01-636 2605
Open all day, 9 a.m.—6 p.m. Monday to Saturday

152/3 FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.4 Tel.: FLEet St. 2833
Open all day Thursday, early closing 1 p.m. Saturday

High Fidelity Audio Centres

42 TOTTENHAM CT. RD., LONDON, W.1 Tel.: 01-580 2573
Open all day Thursday, early closing 1 p.m. Saturday

118 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2 Tel.: 01-723 9789
Open all day Saturday, early closing 1 p.m. Thursday

ALL MAIL ORDERS AND CORRESPONDENCE TO: 3-15 CAVELL ST., TOWER HAMLETS, LONDON, E.1 Tel.: 01-790 4821

VALVES/SEMI-CONDUCTORS
BRAND NEW & GUARANTEED

OA2	6/-
OB2	6/-
IR5	6/-
IS5	4/6
IT4	3/-
IU4	6/-
IU5	7/-
2D21	5/-
3A5	10/-
3Q4	7/-
3S4	5/-
3V4	6/-
5R4	9/-
5U4	5/-
5V4	8/6
5Y3	5/9
5Z4	8/-
6/30L2	12/6
6AC7	4/-
6A67	6/-
6AK5	5/-
6AL5	3/-
6AM6	4/-
6AQ5	6/-
6AS6	6/-
6AT6	5/-
6AU6	5/9
6BA6	4/9
6BE6	5/3
6BH6	8/-
6BJ6	8/-
6BR7	11/-
6BZ6	7/-
6C4	3/6
6C6	4/-
6CD6	20/-
6CH6	6/-
6CL6	10/-
6D6	3/-
6E5	8/-
6J4	9/-
6J6	3/6
6K8	4/-
6L6	9/6
6Q7	8/3
6SG7	6/-
6SJ7	7/-
6SL7	6/-
6SN7	5/6
6U7	7/-
6V6	5/-
6X4	4/3
6X5	5/-
7B7	7/-
7C6	6/6
7Y4	8/6
10C2	15/-
10F1	9/-
10P13	15/-
10P14	16/-
12AT6	5/-
12AT7	4/-
12AU7	5/-
12AX7	6/-
12BA6	6/9
12BE6	6/3
12BH7	6/6
12Q7	5/6
12SQ7	7/6
19AQ5	6/-
20F2	14/-
20L1	13/-
20P1	12/-
20P3	12/-
20P4	22/6
25L6	6/6
25Z4	8/-
3OC15	13/6
3OC18	14/-
30F5	14/-
30FL1	15/-
30L15	15/-
30P19	14/-
30PL1	15/-
30P113	16/-
35L6	8/-
3524	8/6
35W4	5/3
50B5	6/6
50C5	6/6
80	7/-
AZ31	10/-
DAF91	4/6
DAF96	7/-
DF91	3/-
DF96	7/-
DK91	6/-
DK92	8/9
DK96	8/-
DL92	5/-
DL94	6/-
DL96	8/-
DY86	6/6
E88CC	12/6
EABC80	7/-
E180F	15/-
EAF42	9/6
EB91	3/-
EBC41	9/6
EBC81	7/-
EBF80	7/6
EBF83	9/-
EBF89	7/6
ECC40	11/6
ECC81	4/-
ECC82	5/-
ECC83	6/-
ECC84	6/6
ECC85	5/6
ECF80	7/-
ECF82	7/6
ECH35	11/-
ECH42	11/-
ECH81	6/3
ECH83	8/6
ECL80	7/9
ECL82	7/-
ECL83	10/6
ECL86	9/-
EF37A	8/-
EF40	10/-
EF41	9/6
EF42	10/6
EF80	5/-
EF85	6/6
EF86	7/-
EF89	6/3
BF91	4/-
EF92	4/-
EF183	7/-
EF184	7/-
EL33	17/6
EL34	11/-
EL41	9/9
EL42	11/-
EL81	9/-
EL84	5/-
EL85	8/6
EL91	4/-
EL95	5/3
EM80	7/6
EM81	8/-
EM84	7/6
EM87	7/6
EY51	7/6
EY86	7/-
EZ40	8/6
EZ41	8/6
EZ80	5/6
EZ81	5/6
GZ32	11/6
GZ34	11/6
MU14	8/-
PABC80	7/6
PCC84	6/6
PCC85	8/-
PCC88	11/6
PCC89	11/6
PCC189	12/6
PC86	11/-
PC88	11/-
PC97	8/6
PC900	9/6
PCF80	7/3
PCF82	7/-
PCF84	9/-
PCF86	9/-
PCF800	15/-
PCF801	10/-
PCF802	10/-
PCF805	14/-
PCL82	7/6
PCL83	9/6
PCL84	8/-
PCL85	9/6
PCL86	9/-
PFL200	12/6
PL36	10/6
PL81	7/6
PL82	7/-
PL83	7/-
PL84	6/9
PL500	14/6
PY33	9/9
PY80	5/6
PY81	6/-
PY82	6/-
PY83	6/6
PY88	7/6
PY800	8/-
PY801	8/-
U25	15/-
U26	15/-
U191	14/-
U281	8/-
U301	11/-
U801	22/6
UABC80	6/-
UAF42	10/-
UBC41	8/-
UBF80	7/-
UBF89	7/-
UCC84	10/-
UCC85	7/-
UCF80	9/6
UCH42	10/-
UCH81	7/-
UCL82	8/-
UCL83	10/-
UF41	10/-
UF80	7/-
UF85	7/6
UF89	7/6
UL41	10/-
UL84	7/-
UY41	7/6
UY85	6/6
VR105/30	5/6
VR150/30	5/-

MANY OTHER TYPES IN STOCK.

TRANSISTORS

2N696	5/-
2N697	5/-
2N706	3/-
2N706A	4/-
2N708	4/-
2N743	4/-
2N744	4/-
2N753	4/6
2N914	4/6
2N916	4/6
2N929	4/6
2N930	5/-
2N1613	5/-
2N1711	6/6
2N1893	8/-
2N2160	14/11
2N2147	17/6
2N2926	3/-
2S102	6/6
2S103	6/6
2S104	6/6
AC107	4/6
AC126	4/6
AC127	4/6
AC128	4/6
AC165	4/-
AC167	4/6
ACY19	4/6
ACY20	4/9
ACY21	4/6
ACY22	4/-
ACY40	4/3
ACY41	4/6
AD140	8/6
AD149	16/-
AD161	8/-
AD162	8/-
ADT140	15/-
AF114	6/6
AF115	4/6
AF116	4/6
AF117	4/6
AF118	4/6
AF119	4/6
AF186	12/-
ASY28	6/6
BC107	4/6
BC108	3/6
BC109	4/6
BC170	3/-
BC172	3/3
BC173	3/9
BCY31	4/6
BCY34	4/6
BCY39	4/6
BCY42	5/-
BCY43	5/-
BF115	4/6
BFX12	6/6
BFX13	6/6
BFY10	4/6
BFY11	4/6
BFY17	4/6
BFY18	4/6
BFY19	4/6
BFY50	4/6
BFY51	4/-
BFY52	4/6
BFY90	12/6
BSX19	5/6
BSX20	5/6
BSX40	13/9
BSX41	17/-
BSY10	5/-
BSY11	5/-
BSY26	4/6
BSY27	4/6
BSY28	4/6
BSY29	4/6
BSY38	4/6
BSY39	4/6
BSY51	7/9
BSY52	8/9
BSY53	8/3
BSY54	9/6
BSY55	15/9
BSY56	17/3
BSY65	4/6
BSY78	7/6
BSY79	7/6
BSY95A	12/6
BUY10	3/6
GET106	4/6
GET113	5/-
GET873	4/6
GET874	4/6
MAT100	7/9
MAT101	8/6
MAT120	7/9
MAT121	8/6
NKT210	5/-
NKT211	5/-
NKT212	4/9
NKT213	5/-
NKT214	3/9
NKT215	3/9
NKT216	9/6
NKT217	9/6
NKT219	4/9
NKT223	5/-
NKT224	3/9
NKT225	3/9
NKT229	5/-
NKT403	12/6
NKT405	14/3
OC23	8/6
OC25	7/6
OC26	6/-
OC28	8/6
OC35	8/6
OC36	8/6
OC41	5/-
OC42	5/-
OC44	4/0
OC45	3/6
OC70	3/-
OC71	3/-
OC72	4/-
OC73	5/-
OC74	5/-
OC75	4/6
OC76	4/6
OC77	4/6
OC78	5/-
OC81	4/-
OC81M	2/6
OC81D	3/-
OC81DM	

SILICON POWER DIODES

60 P.I.V.	290MA	2/-
70 P.I.V.	1amp	3/6
150 P.I.V.	165MA	1/-
150 P.I.V.	25amp	10/-
200 P.I.V.	6amp	5/6
400 P.I.V.	500MA	3/6
400 P.I.V.	6amp	5/6
400 P.I.V.	8amp	7/6
700 P.I.V.	100amp	35/-
800 P.I.V.	500MA	5/6
800 P.I.V.	5amp	7/6
1,000 P.I.V.	6amp	7/6
1,000 P.I.V.	650MA	6/6

THYRISTORS SILICON CONTROL RECTIFIERS

400 P.I.V.	3amp	7/6
100 P.I.V.	7amp	13/6
200 P.I.V.	7amp	15/6
400 P.I.V.	7amp	15/6
500 P.I.V.	100 amp	79/6

ZENER DIODES

OAZ200	12/-
OAZ201	10/-
OAZ202	8/6
OAZ203	8/6
OAZ204	8/6
OAZ205	8/6
OAZ206	8/6
OAZ207	9/6
OAZ208	6/6
OAZ209	6/6
OAZ210	6/6
OAZ211	6/6
OAZ212	6/6
OAZ213	6/6
OAZ227	15/-

STC 1 WATT SERIES 5%
2·4 / 2·7 / 3 / 3·9 / 4·3 / 13 / 16 / 18 / 20 / 30 / 33V. **5/-** each.
Z series. All voltages from 3·9 to 50V. 250MW **2/6** each. 1·5W **4/-** each. 7W **5/-** each.

PLEASE ADD POSTAGE

TE-20RF SIGNAL GENERATOR

Accurate wide range signal generator covering 120Kc/s - 260 Mc/s on 6 bands, Directly calibrated. Variable R.F. attenuator. Operation 200 / 240V a.c. Brand new with instructions. **£15.0.0.** P. & P. 7/6. S.A.E. for details.

ARF-100 COMBINED AF-RF SIGNAL GENERATOR

AF. SINE WAVE 20-200,000c/s. Square wave 20-30,000 c/s. O/P. **HIGH IMP.** 21V P/P 600Ω 3·8V P/P.
TF. 100kc/s-300 Mc/s.
Variable R.F. attenuation int/ext. modulation. Incorporates dual purpose meter to monitor AF. output and % mod. on R.F. 220/240V a.c. **£30.0.0.** Carr. 7/6.

LAFAYETTE TE46 RESISTANCE CAPACITY ANALYSER

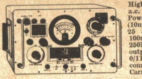
2pF-2,000 mfd 2 ohms-200 megohms. Also checks impedance, turns ratio, insulation, 200/250V a.c.

Brand New £17.10.0
Carr. 7/6.

T.E.40 HIGH SENSITIVITY A.C. VOLTMETER

10 meg. input 10 ranges: ·01 / ·003 / ·1 / ·3 / 1 / 3 / 10 / 30 / 100 / 300V. R.M.S. 4c/s.-1.2Mc/s. Decibels—40 to +50dB. Supplied brand new complete with leads and instructions. Operation 230V a.c. **£17.10.0.** Carr. 5/-.

AVO CT.38 ELECTRONIC MULTIMETERS

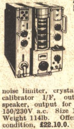


High quality 97 range instrument which measures a.c. and d.c. Voltage, Current, Resistance and Power output. Ranges d.c. volts 250mV-10,000V. (10megΩ-110megΩ input). D.c. current 10μA 25 amps. Ohms: 0-1,000mgΩ. A.c. volt 100mV-250V (with RF measuring head up to 250Mc/s). A.c. current 10μA-25 amps. Power output 50 micro-watts-5 watts. Operation 0/110/200/250V. C. Supplied in perfect condition complete with circuit lead and RF probe **£25.** Carr. 15/-.

TYPE 13A DOUBLE BEAM OSCILLOSCOPES

An excellent general purpose D/B oscilloscope. T.B. 2c/s-750 kc/s. Bandwidth 5·5 Mc/s. Sensitivity 33mV/CM. Operating voltage 0/110/200/250V a.c. Supplied in excellent working condition. **£22.10.0.** Or complete with all accessories, probe, leads, lid, etc. **£25.** Carriage 30/-.

ADMIRALTY B.40 RECEIVERS

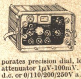


Just released by the Ministry. High quality 10 valve receiver manufactured by Murphy. Coverage in 5 bands 650kc/s – 30Mc/s, I/F 500 kc/s. Incorporates 2 R.F. and 3 I.F. stages, band-pass filter, noise limiter, crystal controlled B.F.O., calibrator I/F, output, etc. Built-in speaker, output for phones. Operation 150/230V a.c. Size 19½ × 13½ × 16in. Weight 114lb. Offered in good working condition, **£22.10.0.** Carr. 30/-. With circuit diagrams. Also available B.41 L.F. version of above 15kc/s-700kc/s. **£17.10.0** Carr. 30/-.

CLASS D WAVEMETERS

A crystal controlled hetrodyne frequency meter covering 1·7-8Mc/s. Operation on 6 volts d.c. Ideal for amateur use. Available in good used condition **£5.19.6.** Carr. 7/6. Or brand new with accessories **£7.19.6.** Carr. 7/6.

AM/FM SIGNAL GENERATORS



Oscillator Test No. 2. A high quality precision instrument made for the ministry by Airmec. Frequency coverage 20-80Mc/s. AM/C.W./FM. Incorporates precision dial, level meter, precision attenuator 1μV-100mV. Operation from 12V d.c. or 0/110/200/250V a.c. Size 12 × 8½ × 9in. Supplied in brand new condition complete with all connectors fully tested. **£45.** Carr. 20/-.

MARCONI CT44/TF956 AF ABSORPTION WATTMETER

1 μ/watt to 6 watts

£20. Carr. 20/-.

AVOMETERS

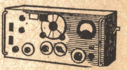
Supplied in excellent condition, fully tested and checked. Complete with prods, leads and instructions.
Model 47A **£9.19.6.**
Model 8 **£18.**
P. & P. 7/6 each.

AUTO TRANSFORMERS

0/115/230v. Step up or step down. Fully shrouded.

150 W.	**£1.12.6,**	P. & P. 3/-
300 W.	**£2.7.6,**	P. & P. 3/6
500 W.	**£3.10.0,**	P. & P. 6/6
1,000 W.	**£5.10.0,**	P. & P. 7/6
1,500 W.	**£6.10.0,**	P. & P. 8/6
3,000 W.	**£7.10.0,**	P. & P. 12/6
7,500 W.	**£15.10.0,**	P. & P. 20/-

MARCONI TEST EQUIPMENT



EX-MILITARY RECONDITIONED.
TF 144G STANDARD SIGNAL GENERATORS, 85kc/s-25 Mc/s, **£25,** carr. 30/-.
TF.885. VIDEO OSCILLATOR. 0·5Mc/s, **£45.** Carr. 30/-.
T.F. 195M. BEAT FREQUENCY OSCILLATOR 0-40kc/s, 200/250V a.c. **£20,** carr. 30/-.
All aobve offered in excellent condition fully tested and checked.
TF. 1100 VALVE VOLTMETER, Brand New, **£50.** T.F. 1267 TRANSMISSION TEST SET, Brand New, **£75.**

Variable Voltage TRANSFORMERS

Brand new, guaranteed and carriage paid.
High quality construction. Input 230V 50-60 cycles.
Output full variable from 0-260V. Bulk quantities available.
1 amp.—**£5.10.0;** 2.5amp.—**£6.15.0;** 5 amp.—**£9.15.0;**
8 amp.—**£14.10.0;** 10 amp.—**£18.10.0;** 12 amp.—**£21;** 20 amp.—**£37.**

ADVANCE D.1 SIGNAL GENERATORS

A high quality U.H.F. signal generator covering 10-310 Mc/s. Operates on 200/250V a.c. Supplied in excellent condition complete with calibration charts. **£15.** Carr. 15/-.

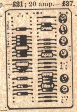
TE22 SINE SQUARE WAVE AUDIO GENERATORS

Sine: 20c/s to 200kc/s on 4 bands. Square: 20c/s to 30kc/s. Output impedance 5,000 ohms, 200/250V a.c. Supplied brand new and guaranteed with instruction manual and leads, **£15.** Carr. 7/6.

TE-65 VALVE VOLTMETER

High quality instrument with 28 ranges. D.c. volts 1·5-1,500V. A.c. volts 1·5-1,500V. Resistance up to 1,000 megohms. 220/240V a.c. operation. Complete with probe and instructions. **£17.10.0.** P. & P. 6/-. Additional Probes available: R.F. **35/-.** H.V. **42/6.**

PRINTED CIRCUITS



Five assorted printed circuit boards with transistors, diodes, resistors, condensers, etc. Guaranteed minimum 20 transistors. Ideal for experimenters, 5 boards for **10/-.** P. & P. 2/-.

OMRON Mk. 2 RELAYS

Brand New and Boxed. 24 volt d.c. coils. 2 Pole changeover. 5 amp contacts. **7/6** each. P. & P 1/6.

G. W. SMITH
& Co. (Radio) Ltd.
3-34 Lisle St., W.C.2
ALSO SEE OPPOSITE PAGE

MULTIMETERS *for EVERY purpose!*

LAFAYETTE DE-LUXE 100 KΩ/VOLT "LAB TESTER"

Giant 6½in. scale. Built-in meter protection. 0/·5/2·5/10/50/250/500/1,000V d.c. 0 / 3 / 10 / 50 / 250 /500 /1,000V a.c. 0/10/100µA /10 / 100 / 500 MA / 2·5 / 10A. 0/ 1K / 10K / 100K / 10M / 10MΩ. —10 to 49·4dB **£18.18.0.** P. & P. 5/-.

LAFAYETTE

57 Range Super 50,000 O.P.V. Multimeter. D.c. Volts 125V-1000V. A.c. Volts 1.5V-1000V. D.c. Current 25µA-10 Amp. Ohms. 0-15 MegΩ. dB. —20 to +81dB. Overload Protection. **£12.10.0.** Carr. 3/6.

NEW MODEL 500.30,000 O.P.V. with overload protection. Mirror scale. 0 / 0·5 / 2·5 / 10 / 25 / 100 / 250 / 500 / 1,000V. d.c. 0 / 2·5 / 10 / 25 / 100 / 250 / 500 / 1,000V. a.c. 0/50µA / 5 / 50 / 500mA. 12 amp. d.c. 0/60/K6. Meg./60megohm **£8.17.6.** Post paid.

PROFESSIONAL 20,000 o.p.v. LAB. TESTER

Automatic overload protection, mirror scale. Ranges: 1/10/50 / 250 / 500 / 1,000 volts, d.c. and a.c. 0–500µA, 10mA, 250mA. Current: 0/20K, 200K, 2 megohm. Decibels: —20 to +22dB. **£5.19.6.** P. & P. 2/6.

MODEL TE-70. 30,000 O.P.V. 0/3/15/60/300/600/1,200V. d.c. 0/6/30 / 120 / 600 / 1,200V. a.c. 0/30µA / 3/30 / 300mA. 0/16K/160K/1·6M / 16megohm. **£5.10.0.** P. & P. 3/-.

TE-51. NEW 20,000Ω/VOLT MULTIMETER. Overload protection mirror scale 0/6/60/120, 1,200V. a.c. 0 / 3 / 30 / 60/ 300 / 600 / 3,000V. d.c. 0/60µA/12/300 mA. d.c. 0 / 60K / 6megohm. **85/-.** P. & P. 2/6.

MODEL 250J. 2,000 O.P.V. 0/10/50/500/2,500V. d.c. 0/10/50/500/2,000V. a.c. 0/2megohm. 0/250 mA. —20 to +36dB. **49/6.** P. & P. 2/6.

TE-900 20,000Ω VOLT GIANT MULTIMETER

6in. full view meter. 2 colour scale, overload protection. 0/2·5/10/250/1,000/5,000V a.c. 0 / 25 / 12·5 / 10 / 50 / 250 / 1,000 / 5,000V d.c. 0 / 50µA / 110 / 100 / 500mA 10A d.c. 20K / 200K / 20 MΩ. **£15.** P. & P. 5/-.

MODEL AS-100D. 100KΩ/VOLT 5in., mirror scale. Built-in meter protection. 0 / 3 / 12 / 60 / 120 / 300 / 600 / 1,200V. d.c. 0/6/30/120/300/600V. a.c. 0/10µA/6/60/300MA/12 Amp. 0/2K / 200K / 2M / 200MΩ. —20 to +17dB. **£12.10.0.** P & P. 3/6.

MODEL AF-105. 50KΩ/Volt. Mirror scale, built-in meter protection. 0/.3/3/12/60/120/300/600/1,200v. d.c. 0/6/30/120/300/600/1,200 v. a.c. 0/30µA/6/60/300MA/12 Amp. 0/10K / 1M / 10M / 100 MΩ —20 to +17 dB. **£8.10.0.** P. & P. 3/6.

MODEL TE-12. 20,000 O.P.V. 0/0·6/30/120/600/1,200 / 3,000 / 6,000V. d.c. 1/6/30/120/600/1,200V. a.c. 0 / 60µA / 6 / 60 / 600MA. 0 / 6K / 600K / 6meg./60. Megohm 50PF. 2 MFD **£5.19.6.** P. & P. 3/6.

MODEL TE 80. 20,000 O.P.V.
0 / 10 / 50 / 100 / 500 / 1,000V. a.c. 0/5/25/50/250 / 500 / 1,000V. d.c. 0-50µA. 5/50/500mA. 0/6K/60/K/600K/6 Meg. **£4.17.6.** P. & P. 3/-.

MODEL TE-10A. 200kΩ/Volt, 5/25/50/250/500/2,500 V. d.c. 10 / 50 / 100 / 500 / 1,000V. a.c. 0/50µA/2·5 mA./250 mA. d.c. 0/6K/6 megohm. —20 to +22dB. 10-0, 100 mfd. 0·100-0·1 mfd. **69/6.** P. & P. 2/6.

MODEL PT-34. 1,000 O.P.V.0/10/50 / 250 / 500 / 1,000V. a.c. and d.c. 0/1/100/500 mA. d.c. 0/100 KΩ **39/6.** P. & P. 1/6.

CLEAR PLASTIC METERS

First grade quality Moving Coil panel meters available ex-stock. S.A.E. for illustrated leaflet. Discounts for quantity. Available as follows: Type MR 38P, 1 21/32 in square fronts.

		100-0-100µA	**32/6**	200mA	**25/–**	100V d.c. ...	**25/–**
		500-0-500µA	**25/–**	300mA	**25/–**	150V d.c. ...	**25/–**
		1–0–1mA ...	**25/–**	500mA	**25/–**	300V d.c. ...	**25/–**
		1mA	**25/–**	750mA	**25/–**	500V d.c. ...	**25/–**
		2mA	**25/–**	1A d.c.	**25/–**	750V d.c. ...	**25/–**
		5mA	**25/–**	2A d.c.	**25/–**	15V a.c. ...	**25/–**
		10mA	**25/–**	5A d.c.	**25/–**	50V a.c.	**25/–**
50µA	**37/6**	20mA	**25/–**	3V d.c.	**25/–**	150V a.c. ...	**25/–**
100µA	**35/–**	50mA	**25/–**	10V d.c.	**25/–**	300V a.c. ...	**25/–**
200µA	**32/6**	100mA	**25/–**	20V d.c.	**25/–**	500V a.c. ...	**25/–**
500µA	**27/6**	150mA	**25/–**	50V d.c.	**25/–**	'S' Meter 1mA	**29/6**
50-0-50µA	**35/–**						

POST EXTRA. Larger sizes available—send for lists.

GARRARD TAPE MOTORS

Brand new stock as used by famous manufacturer. 200/250V a.c. Capstan motor **15/–.** Fast Forward **10/6.** Fast Rewind **10/6.** P & P. 3/–. Set of three motors **32/6.** P. & P. 5/–.

MAGNAVOX 363 3-SPEED TAPE DECKS

4-track **£13.10.0.** Carriage Extra.

TRANSISTORISED TWO-WAY TELEPHONE INTERCOM

Operative over amazingly long distances. Separate call and press to talk buttons, 2-wire connection. 1000's of applications. Beautifully finished in ebony. Supplied complete with batteries and wall brackets.
£6.19.6. P. & P. 3/6.

UNR-30. 4-BAND COMMUNICATION RECEIVER

Covering 550Kc/s—30Mc/s. Incorporates variable BFO for CW/SSB reception. Built in speaker and phone jack. Metal cabinet. Operation 220/240V. a.c. Supplied brand new guaranteed with instructions. Carr. 7/6. **13 GNS.**

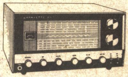
LAFAYETTE MODEL HA700 AM/CWSSB AMATEUR COMMUNICATION RECEIVER

8 valves, 5 bands incorporating 2 MECHANICAL FILTERS for exceptional selectivity and sensitivity. Frequency coverage on 5 bands 150-400Kc/s, 550-1,600Kc/s, 1·6-4·0Mc/s, 4·8-14·5Mc/s, 10-5-30Mc/s. Circuit incorporates R.F. stage, aerial trimmer, noise limiter, B.F.O. product detector, electrical bandspread, S meter, slide rule dial. Output for phones, low to 2KΩ or speaker 4 or 8ohms. Operation 220/240V. a.c. Size 7⅝ × 15 × 10in. Supplied brand new and guaranteed with handbook. **36 GNS.** Carr. 10/-. S.A.E. for leaflet.

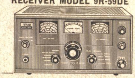
NEW LAFAYETTE SOLID STATE HA600 RECEIVER

5 BAND AM/CW/SSB AMATEUR AND SHORT WAVE. 150KC/S TO 400KC/S AND 550KC/S TO 30MC/S.

F.E.T. front end ● 2 mechanical filters ● Huge dial ● Product detector ● Crystal calibrator ● Variable BFO ● Noise limiter ● S Meter ● 24½in. Brandspread ● 230V a.c./12V d.c. neg. earth operation ● RF gain control. Size 15in × 9¾in × 8¼in. Wt.18 lb. **EXCEPTIONAL VALUE £45.** Carr. 10/–. S.A.E. for full details.



TRIO COMMUNICATION RECEIVER MODEL 9R-59DE



4 band receiver covering 550Kc/s to 30Mc/s. continuous and electrical band spread on 10, 15, 20, 40 and 80 metres. 8 valve plus 7 diode circuit. 4/8 ohm output and phone jack SSB-CW ● ANL ● Variable BFO ● S meter ● Sep. band spread dial ● IF 445Kc/s ● Audio output 1·5W. ● Variable RF and AF gain controls. 115/250V. a.c. Mains. Beautifully designed. Size: 7 × 15 × 10in. With instruction manual and service data. **£37.10.0.** Carrjage 12/6.

LAFAYETTE PF-60 SOLID STATE VHF FM RECEIVER

A completely new transistorised receiver covering 152–174Mc/s. Fully tunable or crystal controlled (not supplied) for fixed frequency operation. Incorporates 4 INTEGRATED CIRCUITS. Built in speaker and illuminated dial. Squelch and volume controls. Tape recorder output. 75Ω aerial input. Headphone jack. Operation 230V a.c./12V d.c. Neg. earth. **£37.10.0.** Carr. 10/–

LAFAYETTE LA-224T TRANSISTOR STEREO AMPLIFIER

19 transistors, 8 diodes, IHF music power, 30W at 8Ω. Response 30–20,000 ±2dB at 1W Distortion 1% or less. Inputs 3mV and 250mV. Output 3–16Ω. Separate L. and R. volume controls. Treble and bass control. Stereo phone jack. Brushed aluminium, gold anodised extruded front panel with complimentary metal case. Size 10¼ × 3 9/16 × 7 13/16in. Operation 115/230V. A.V. **£28.** Carr. 7/6.

SINCLAIR EQUIPMENT

Z12 12 watt amplifier, **89/6.**
PZ4 Power Supply Unit **99/6.**
Stereo 25 Preamp., **£9,19.6.**
Q14 Speakers, **£7.19.6.**
Micromatic Radio Kit, **49/6.** Built **59/6.**
Micro FM Radio Kit **£5.19.6.**
ALL POST PAID

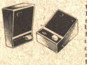
SPECIAL OFFER

2 **Z12** Amps., **PZ4** Power Supply, **Stereo 25** Preamplifier, **£22,** or with two Q14 speakers **£37.**

NEW SINCLAIR 2000 SYSTEM

35 watt Integrated Amplifier **£29.** Carr. 5/–.
Self powered FM. Tuner. **£25.** Carr. 5/–.

INTERCOM/BABY SITTER

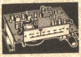


Transistorised Intercoms, ideal for home / office / workshop etc. 2-way buzzer call system. For desk or wall mounting. Supplied complete with connecting wire, batteries, instructions, 2 station **59/6.** P. & P. 2/6. 4 station **£6.12.6.** P. & P. 5/-.

R.C.A. AR88 SPEAKERS

8in 3 ohm speakers in metal case. Black crackle finish to match our 88 Receivers. Available brand new and boxed with leads. **59/6.** Carr. 7/6.

★TRANSISTORISED FM TUNER★



6 TRANSISTOR HIGHQUALITY TUNER, SIZE ONLY 6 × 4 × 2½in. 3 I.F. stages. Double tuned discriminator. Ample output to feed most amplifiers. Operates on 9V. battery. Coverage 88–108Mc/s. Ready built ready for use. Fantastic value for money. **£6.7.6.** P. & P. 2/6.
Stereo multiflex adaptors **5 gns.**

GARRARD DECKS

Brand new and guaranteed.

1025 mono	**£7.10.0.**
1025 stereo	**£7.19.6.**
2025 TC less cart.	**£7.19.6.**
SP25 Mk.II less cart.	**£12.10.0.**
A70 Mk.II less cart.	**£12.12.0.**
AT60 Mk.II less cart.	**£13.19.6.**
LAB80 Mk.II less cart., with base	**£27.10.0.**

Carr. 7/6 each

Wooden Plinths for Garrard Series 1,000, 2,000, 3,000, etc., with perspex cover. **£4.10.0.** P. & P. 4/6.

E.M.I. SINGLE PLAYERS

4 speed with separate arm and cartridge **52/6** Carr. 3/6.

B.S.R. UA50

Mini auto-changer with stereo cartridge, **£6.10.0.** Carr. 5/–

G.W. SMITH & CO (RADIO) LIMITED

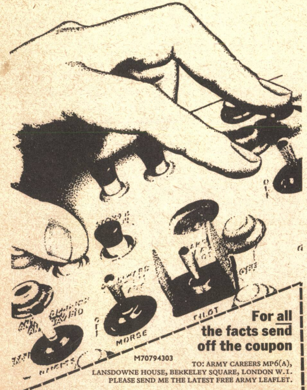
Phone GERRARD 8204/9155
Cables SMITHEX LESQUARE
3-34 LISLE STREET, LONDON, W.C.2

OPEN
9 a.m. to 6 p.m. every day Mon. to Sat. Trade supplied.

Budding technician?

In just 15 months, the Army could set you up for life!

Think it over. In just 15 months, you could have completed an Army course in electronics. You'd have trained with the most modern equipment and now you'd be handling it as though it was second nature. You'd be earning nearly £14 a week—with all your food and accommodation thrown in. And you'd be looking forward—in about eight months time—to promotion to corporal and the pay rise that goes with it. It's a great life all right.
And if you're between 17–23 it's wide open to you. Get the facts by filling in the coupon or calling at your local Army Careers Information Office (address from any Post Office).



For all the facts send off the coupon

M70794303

TO: ARMY CAREERS MP6(A),
LANSDOWNE HOUSE, BERKELEY SQUARE, LONDON W.1.
PLEASE SEND ME THE LATEST FREE ARMY LEAFLET.

NAME..
ADDRESS..
TOWN..
COUNTY.............................**DATE OF BIRTH**....................

(You must be a resident in the U.K., aged 15 for Junior Entry, 17 or over for the Regular Army.)

ARMY

Short of a lead?

With a 3-pin DIN plug on one end and 3.5mm jack on the other? With the Goldring Screened Audio Lead Set, you've got it—instantly—at your finger tips. *And 37 other different* equipment-to-equipment connections as well. With cable lengths of 20", 40", or 60" according to the combinations you use. All tidily and instantly to hand in a small neat storage box. There's no longer any need to have an unwieldy collection of dozens of different leads . . . and still be short of the right one! This new Goldring set will give you most of the connections you're ever likely to want—without searching for cables and plugs, without soldering, without waiting, without further expense. The Goldring Audio Lead Set, from your Hi-Fi dealer, is a real investment at **£3.6.0**

*Goldring are now marketing an extremely useful range of individually packed leads, plugs, sockets and connections for audio enthusiasts.

GOLDRING MANUFACTURING CO. (G.B.) LTD.,
486-488 High Road, Leytonstone, London, E.11.
Tel: Leytonstone 8343.

FIRST CLASS PRECISION TOOL
THE HEATHCRAFT
Mini-Drill

WITH **6 MINI-TOOLS** FOR
precision drilling grinding, polishing etching, cutting gouging, shaping

SUPER MODEL, 5" long. Powered by a 4½/6 volt *external* battery, completely portable, shockproof. Indispensable for drilling circuit boards, routing printed circuits, drilling holes for transistor leads and micro-miniature components in confined spaces, model making, precision engineering, car maintenance, optical work and every job where a tool with exceptional accuracy, power and speed is required. Fully guaranteed. STANDARD Mini-Drill with smaller motor **39/6.** P. & P. 1/6.

ONLY **79/6** P&P16

C.W.O. to: Heathcraft Metal Products Ltd.
Dept. W, 54 Poland Street, London, W.1

DE LUXE PLAYERS

PORTABLE CABINET As illustrated. To fit standard player or autochanger. **69/6**

RCS AMPLIFIER 3 WATT. Ready made and tested with UCL82 triode pentode valve and loudspeaker. **59/6**

SUPERIOR AMPLIFIER. Built and tested. Better sound! Isolated AC Mains Transformer. 3 watt ECL82 triode pentode valve. Volume and tone controls with knobs. Quality Loudspeaker. **89/6**

Post 5/6 each item

SINGLE PLAYERS	MONO	AUTOCHANGERS	MONO
Staar (9 volt)	£2.19.6	BSR Superslim	£6.19.6
EMI Junior	£2.19.6	Garrard 1000	£6.19.6
Garrard SRP22	£6.19.6	BSR Transcription	UA70
Garrard SP25	£11.19.6	Stereo/Mono	£12.19.6
Philips AG1016	£10.19.6	Garrard Stereo/Mono	
Garrard LAB80	£24.19.6	Model 3000	£10.19.6
Garrard 401	£29.19.6	Garrard AT60	£12.19.6

All fitted LP/78 stylii and pickup crystal complete.

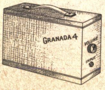
GARRARD TEAKWOOD BASE WB.1. Ready cut out for mounting 1000, 2000, 3000, SP25, AT60.
GARRARD PERSPEX COVER SPC.1 for WB.1 **65/- EACH**

PICK-UP ARM Complete with ACOS LP-78 Turnover GP67 and Stylii 25/-; GP67 15/-; Stereo 35/-.

CRYSTAL MIKE INSERTS

$1\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4}$in. 6/6; ACOS $1\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{8}$in. 8/6. BM3, 1″ dia. 9/6
MOVING COIL MIKE with Remote Control Switch 19/6

PORTABLE TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIER



Many uses, Intercoms, Baby Alarms, Guitar Practice, Telephone or Record Player Amplifier. ONE WATT OUTPUT Wooden cabinet 12 × 9 × 4in. Rexine covered two tone grey. Four transistors, 7 × 4in. speaker. Volume control. Jack socket. Uses PP9 battery.

OUR PRICE **79/6** Post 5/6. Worth double

BATTERY RECORD DECKS

2 speed model 33 1/3 and 45 r.p.m. 9v. operated. Complete with pick-up fitted crystal cartridge. Plays 7, 10, 12in. records. Fitted auto, stop and start. Ideal for use with above transistor amplifiers. OUR PRICE **59/6** POST 2/6
4 speed Model 9 volt. 10/- extra.

THE ABOVE GRANADA AMPLIFIER AND PLAYER DECK POST FREE IF PURCHASED TOGETHER

WEYRAD P50 — TRANSISTOR COILS

RA2W 6 in. Ferrite Aerial with car aerial coil	12/6	Spare Cores	6d.
Osc. P50/1AC	5/4	Driver Trans. LFDT4	9/6
I.F. P50/2CC 470 kc/s	5/7	Printed Circuit, PCA1	9/6
3rd I.F. P50/3CC	6/-	J.B. Tuning Gang	10/6
		Weyrad Booklet	2/-

Telescopic Chrome Aerials 6in. extends to 23in. 5/-.

VOLUME CONTROLS

Long spindles. Midget Size 5 K. ohms to 2 Meg. LOG or LIN. L/S 3/-. D.P. 5/-
STEREO L/S 10/6, D.P. 14/6
5K. S.P. Edge type, 5/-.

80 Ohm Coax 8d. yd.

SEMI-AIR SPACED 40 yd. 20/-; 60 yd. 30/-.

FRINGE LOW LOSS Ideal 625 lines **1/6** yd.

VEROBOARD 0·15 MATRIX
$2\frac{1}{2} \times 5$in. 3/8. $2\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$in. 5/2. $3\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$in. 3/8.
EDGE CONNECTORS 16 way 5/-; 24 way 7/6.
PINS 36 per packet 3/4. FACE CUTTERS 7/6.
S.R.B.P. Board 0·15 MATRIX $2\frac{1}{2}$in. wide 6d. per 1in., $3\frac{3}{4}$in. wide 9d. per 1in.; 5in. wide 1/- per 1in. (up to 17in.).

BLANK ALUMINIUM CHASSIS. 18 s.w.g. $2\frac{1}{2}$in. sides, 7 × 4in., 5/6; 9 × 7in., 6/6; 11 × 3in., 6/6; 11 × 7in. 7/6; 13 × 9in., 9/6; 14 × 11in., 12/6; 15 × 14in., 15/-.
ALUMINIUM PANELS 18 s.w.g. 12 × 12in. 6/6; 14 × 9in. 5/6; 12 × 8in. 4/6; 10 × 7in. 3/6; 8 × 6in. 2/6; 6 × 4in., 1/6.

Q MAX CHASSIS CUTTER

Complete: a die, a punch, an Allen screw and key

$\frac{1}{2}$in.	16/-	$\frac{7}{8}$in.	17/6	$1\frac{1}{8}$in.	19/6	$1\frac{1}{2}$in.	24/-	$2\frac{3}{32}$in.	44/3
$\frac{5}{8}$in.	16/-	1in.	19/6	$1\frac{1}{4}$in.	20/6	$1\frac{3}{4}$in.	29/-	$2\frac{1}{2}$in.	57/3
$\frac{3}{4}$in.	16/9	$1\frac{1}{16}$in.	19/6	$1\frac{3}{8}$in.	21/6	2in.	39/-	1in. sq.	36/6

'SONOCOLOR' CINE RECORDING TAPE

5″ reel, 900′ with LP strobe markings. also cine light deflector-mirror for synchronisation. 14/- each.

Tape Spools 2/6. Tape Splicer 5/-. Leader Tape 4/6.
Reuter Tape Heads for Collaro models 2 track 21/- pair.
UNIVERSAL TAPE CASSETTES Type C60. OUR PRICE 14/-.

"THE INSTANT" BULK TAPE ERASER AND RECORDING HEAD DEMAGNETISER

200/250 v. A.C. Leaflet S.A.E. Post 2/6 **35/-**

BARGAIN STEREO PARCEL

E.A.R. STEREO PLAYER CABINET suitable for B.S.R. Player Decks with 4 + 4 STEREO AMPLIFIER and TWO $6\frac{1}{2}$in. LOUDSPEAKERS BUILT INTO CABINET AND LID Post 10/6 **£13.19.6.**

NEW TUBULAR ELECTROLYTICS				CAN TYPES	
2/350V	2/3	100/25V	2/-	8/600V	9/6
4/350V	2/3	250/25V	2/6	16/600V	12/6
8/450V	2/3	500/25V	4/-	16+16/500V	7/6
16/450V	3/-	8+8/450V	3/6	32+32/250V	3/6
32/450V	3/9	8+16/450V	3/9	50+50/350V	7/-
25/25V	1/9	16+16/450V	4/3	60+100/350V	11/6
50/50V	2/-	32+32/350V	4/6	3000/30V	8/6

SUB-MIN. ELECTROLYTICS. 1, 2, 4, 5, 8, 16, 25, 30, 50, 100, 250mF 15V 2/-; 500, 1000mF 12V 3/6; 2000mF 25V 7/-.
CERAMIC. 500V 1pF to 0.01mF, 9d. Discs 1/-.

PAPER TUBULARS
350V-0·1 9d, 0·5 2/6; 1mF 3/-; 2mF 150V 3/-.
500V-0·001 to 0·05 9d; 0·1 1/-; 0·25 1/6; 0·5 3/-.
1,000V-0·001, 0·0022, 0·0047, 0·01, 0·02, 1/6; 0·047, 0·1, 2/6.
SILVER MICA. Close tolerance 1%. 5-500pF 1/-; 560-2,200pF 2/-; 2,700–5,600pF 3/6; 6,800pF–0·01, mfd 6/-; each
TWIN GANG. "0-0" 208pF + 176pF, 10/6; 365pF, miniature 10/-; 500pF standard with trimmers, 9/6; 500pF midget less trimmers, 7/6; 500pF slow motion, standard 9/-; small 3-gang 500pF 18/9. Single "0" 365pF 7/6. Twin 10/-.
SHORT WAVE. Single 10pF, 25pF, 50pF, 75pF, 100pF, 160pF, 5/6 each. Can be ganged. Couplers 9d each.
TUNING. Solid dielectric. 100pF, 300pF, 500pF, 5/- each.
TRIMMERS. Compression 30, 50, 70pF, 1/-; 100pF, 150pF, 1/3; 250pF, 1/6; 600pF, 750pF, 1/9; 1000pF, 2/6.

250V RECTIFIERS. Selenium $\frac{1}{2}$ wave 100mA 5/-; BY100 10/-.
CONTACT COOLED $\frac{1}{2}$ wave 60mA 7/6; 85mA 9/6.
Full wave Bridge 75mA 10/-; 150mA 19/6; TV rects. 10/-.
RESISTORS. Preferred values, 10 ohms to 10 meg.
$\frac{1}{4}$ w., $\frac{1}{2}$ w., 1 w., 20% 3d.; $1\frac{1}{2}$ w. 8d.; 2 w. 1/-; $\frac{1}{2}$ w. 10% 6d.
HIGH STABILITY. $\frac{1}{2}$ w. 1% 10 ohms to 10 meg., 2/-.
Ditto 5%. Preferred values 10 ohms to 22 meg., 9d.

WIRE-WOUND RESISTORS 0.5 to 8.2 ohm 3 w. 10 ohms to 6,800 ohms

5 watt	2/-
10 watt	2/-
15 watt	2/-

10K, 15K, 20K, 25K, 68K, 10W. 3/-

FULL WAVE BRIDGE CHARGER RECTIFIERS: 6 or 12v. outputs. $1\frac{1}{2}$ amp. 8/9; 2a., 11/3; 4a., 17/6.
CHARGER TRANSFORMERS. P. & P. 5/-. Input 200/250v. for 6 or 12v., $1\frac{1}{2}$ amps., 17/6; 2 amps., 21/-; 4 amps., 30/-

WIRE-WOUND 3-WATT POTS. T.V. Type. Values 10 ohms to 30 K., Carbon 30 K to 2 meg. **4/6**

WIRE-WOUND 4-WATT STANDARD SIZE POTS. LONG SPINDLE 50 OHMS to 100 K., **7/6**

VALVE HOLDERS, MOULDED 9d.; CERAMIC 1/- EACH.

NEW MULLARD TRANSISTORS 6/- each

OC71, OC72, OC81, OC44, OC45, OC171, OC170, AF117.

REPANCO TRANSISTOR TRANSFORMERS.
TT45. Push Pull Drive, 9:1 CT, 6/-. TT46 Output, CT8:1 6/-.
TT49. Interstage, 20:1, 6/-; TT52 Output 3 ohms, 4·5:1, 6/-.

TRANSISTOR MAINS POWER PACK. FAMOUS MAKE. FULLY SMOOTHED. FULL WAVE CIRCUIT 9 Volt 500mA Size 5 × $3\frac{1}{2}$ × 2in. **49/6**
TRANSFORMER ONLY. Size $2\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$ in 9 volt 10/6

MAINS TRANSFORMERS

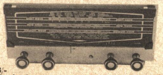
Post 5/- each

250-0-250 50 mA. 6.3 v. 2 amps, centre tapped	19/6
250-0-250 80 mA. 6.3 v. 3.5 a. 6.3 v. 1 a, or 5 v. 2 a.	30/-
350-0-350 80 mA. 6.3 v. 3.5 a. 6.3 v. 1 a, or 5 v. 2 a.	35/-
300-0-300 v. 120 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a. C.T.; 6.3 v. 2 a.	45/–
MINIATURE 200 v. 20 mA., 6.3 v. 1 a.	12/6
MIDGET 220 v. 45 mA., 6.3 v. 2 a.	17/6
HEATER TRANS. 6.3 v. $1\frac{1}{2}$ a., 8/6; 6.3 v. 4 a.	12/6
Ditto tapped sec. 1.4 v., 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.3 v. $1\frac{1}{2}$ amp.	12/6
GENERAL PURPOSE LOW VOLTAGE. Outputs 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 18, 24 and 30 v. at 2 a.	30/-
1 amp., 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60,	35/-
3 amp., 0-12 v. and 0-18 v.	19/6

AUTO TRANSFORMERS 0–115–230 v. Input/Output, 60w. 18/6; 150w. 30/-; 500w. 92/6; 1000w. 175/-.

COAXIAL PLUG 1/3, PANEL SOCKETS 1/3. LINE SOCKETS 2/-. OUTLET BOXES. SURFACE OR FLUSH 4/6.
BALANCED TWIN FEEDERS 1/- yd. 80 or 300 ohms.
CAR AERIAL PLUGS 1/6; SOCKETS 1/3; LINE SOCKETS 2/-
JACK SOCKET Std. open-circuit 2/6, closed circuit 4/6; Chrome Lead Socket 7/6. DIN 3-pin 1/6, 5-pin 2/-; Lead 3/6. Phone Plugs 1/-. Phone Socket 1/-. 2·5mm; 3·5mm 1/9
JACK PLUGS Std. Chrome 3/-; 2·5mm 1/9; 3·5mm 2/6; DIN 3-pin 3/6; 5-pin 5/-.
WAVE-CHANGE SWITCHES WITH LONG SPINDLES.
2 p. 2-way, or 2 p. 6-way, or 3 p. 4-way 4/6 each.
1 p. 12-way, or 4 p. 2-way, or 4 p. 3-way, 4/6 each.
Wavechange "MAKITS" 1 p. 12-way, 2 p. 6-way, 3 p. 4-way, 4 p. 3-way, 6 p. 2-way. 1 wafer 12/-, 2 wafer 17/-, 3 wafer 22/-
TOGGLE SWITCHES, sp. 2/6; sp. dt. 3/6; dp. 3/6; dp. dt. 4/6

1968 GRAM CHASSIS



Post 6/-
Three Wavebands: Long, Med., Short, Gram. Five Valves: ECH81, EF89, EBC81, EL84, EZ80. 12-month guarantee. A.C. 200-250v. Ferrite Aerial 5 watts 3 ohm. Chassis $13\frac{1}{2}$in. × 7in. × 5in. dial size 13in. × 4in. Two pilot Lamps. Four Knobs. Aligned calibrated. Chassis isolated from mains **£10.19**

DE LUXE STEREO GRAM CHASSIS V.H.F., MW, SW 19-50m. SW 60-180m. Magic eye, push buttons. 6 valve plus rect. Size 15 × $7\frac{1}{2}$ × 6in. high. **£19.19**

BAKER MAJOR £8

30-14,500 c.p.s., latest double cone, woofer and tweeter cone together with a special **BAKER** magnet assembly having a flux density of 14,000 gauss and a total flux of 145,000 Maxwells. Bass resonance 45 c.p.s. Rated 20 watts. Voice coils available 3 or 8 or 15 ohms. **Price £8**, or Module kit, 30-17,000 c.p.s. with tweeter, crossover, baffle and instructions. **£10.19.6.**

LOUDSPEAKER CABINET WADDING 18in wide, 2/6ft.

BAKER "GROUP SOUND" SPEAKERS—POST FREE

'Group 25'	'Group 35'	'Group 50'
12in 25 watt **6gns.**	12in 35 watt **$8\frac{1}{2}$gns.**	15in 50 watt **18gns.**

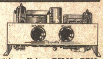
ALL MODELS "BAKER SPEAKERS" IN STOCK

E.M.I. Cone Tweeter $3\frac{1}{2}$in square, 3-20kc/s. 10W 17/6.
Quality Horn Tweeters 2-18kc/s, 10W 29/6. Crossover 16/6.
LOUDSPEAKERS P.M. 3 OHMS. $2\frac{3}{4}$in, 3in, 4in, 5in, 7 × 4in, 15/6 each; 8in 22/6; $6\frac{1}{2}$in 18/6; 10in 30/-; 12in. Double cone 3 or 15 ohm 35/-; 10 × 6in, 30/-; 8 × 5in, 21/-.
E.M.I. Double Cone $13\frac{1}{2}$ × 8in, 3 or 15 ohm models, 45/-.
SPECIAL OFFER! **15/6** EACH TYPE 8 ohm, $2\frac{3}{4}$in; 80 ohm, $2\frac{1}{2}$in, $2\frac{3}{4}$in; 25 ohm, 6 × 4in; 35 ohm, 3in; 15 ohm, 10 × $2\frac{1}{2}$in., 7 × 4in.
SPEAKER FRET Tygan various colours, 52in. wide, from 10/- ft.; 26in. wide from 5/- ft. SAMPLES S.A.E.
EXPANDED METAL Gold or Silver 12 × 12 in., 6/-.

ALL PURPOSE HEADPHONES

H.R. HEADPHONES 2000 ohms General Purpose	19/6
H.R. HEADPHONES 2000 ohms Super Sensitive	35/-
LOW RESISTANCE HEADPHONES 3-5 ohms	35/-
DE LUXE PADDED STEREO PHONES 8 ohms	79/6

MINETTE AMPLIFIER



For Hi-Fi Record Players. A.c. Mains Transformer. Chassis size 7 × $3\frac{1}{2}$ × 4in high. Valves ECL82, EZ80. Two stage negative feedback. Quality output 3 ohm matching. Bargain offer complete with engraved control panel, valves, knobs, volume and tone controls, wired and tested. Post 5/6 **79/6**

ALL EAGLE PRODUCTS

SUPPLIED AT LOWEST PRICES

BARGAIN AM TUNER. Medium Wave. Transistor Superhet. Ferrite aerial, etc. **79/6**

BARGAIN DE LUXE TAPE SPLICER Cuts, trims, joins for editing and repairs. With 3 blades. **17/6**

BARGAIN 4 CHANNEL TRANSISTOR MIXER. Add musical highlights and sound effects to recordings. Will mix Microphone, records, tape and tuner with separate controls into single output. **59/6**

BARGAIN TRANSISTOR FM-LW-MW TUNER: 10 semi conductors Calibrated tuning dial. 9 v. operation. FM89-108 Mc/s; MW 190-560 metres. LW 850-2000 metres. Size $2\frac{1}{2}$ × 8 × $5\frac{1}{2}$in. **£14/19/6**

BARGAIN 3 WATT AMPLIFIER. 4 Transistor Push-Pull Ready built, with volume control **69/6**

40-PAGE EAGLE CATALOGUE 5/- Post Free

★ RADIO BOOKS ★ (Postage 9d.)

High Fidelity Speaker Enclosures and Plans	5/-
Transistor Superhet Commercial Receivers	7/6
Mullard Audio Amplifier Manual	8/6
Radio Valve Guide, Books 1, 2, 3, or 5	each 5/-
Practical Radio Inside Out	4/6
Transistor Audio Amplifier Manual Book 1, 3/6; Book 2,	6/-
Shortwave Transistor Receivers	5/-
Transistor Communication Sets	6/-
International Radio Stations List	2/6
Modern Transistor Circuits for Beginners	7/6
Sub-Miniature Transistor Receivers	5/-
Wireless World Radio Valve Data	9/6
At a glance valve equivalents	6/-
Valves, Transistors, Diodes equivalents manual	10/6

SANGAMO 3 inch SCALE METERS **45/-**

Various calibrations/movements, 100 Microamp; 1 Milliamp; 50-0-50 Microamp, etc. S.A.E. for list.

POCKET MOVING COIL MULTIMETER. 0-1,000 A.C./D.C. ohms 0 to 100k, etc. **49/6**

SUPERIOR MOVING COIL MULTIMETER 0-2-500v. D.C. 20,000 ohms per volt, 0-1,000v. A.C. Ohms 0 to 6 meg. 50 Microamps (Full list Meters S.A.E.) **99/6**

BRAND NEW QUALITY EXTENSION LOUDSPEAKER

Cream plastic cabinet, 20ft. lead and adaptors. For any radio, intercom, tape recorder, etc. 3 to 15 ohm. PRICE **30/-**
Size: $7\frac{1}{4}$″ × $5\frac{1}{4}$″ × 3″. Post 2/6

RETURN OF POST DESPATCH *Minimum Post and Packing charge 2/6.* *C.O.D. 5/- extra. Full List 1/-.* ***CALLERS WELCOME***

RADIO COMPONENT SPECIALISTS 337 WHITEHORSE ROAD, WEST CROYDON

Written guarantee with every purchase. (*Export: Send remittance and extra postage, no C.O.D.*) *Buses 133, 68 pass door. S.R. Stn. Selhurst.* **Tel. 01-684-1665**

VARIABLE VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS

◀ 50 AMPS

½ AMP ▶
£3.10.0.

INPUT 230/240v. A.C. 50/60—
OUTPUT VARIABLE 0-260v.
BRAND NEW
Keenest prices in the country. All Types (and Spares) from ½ to 50 amp. from stock.

SHROUDED TYPE
1 amp, **£5. 10. 0.** 2.5 amps, **£6. 15. 0.** 4 amps, **£9. 0. 0.** 5 amps, **£9. 15. 0.** 8 amps, **£14. 10. 0.** 10 amps, **£18. 10. 0.** 12 amps, **£21. 0. 0.** 15 amps, **£25. 0. 0.** 20 amps, **£37. 0. 0.** 37.5 amps, **£72. 0. 0.** 50 amps, **£92. 0. 0.**

OPEN TYPE (Panel Mounting) ½ amp, **£3. 10. 0.** 1 amp, **£5. 10. 0.** 2½ amps, **£6. 12. 6.**

PORTABLE TYPE
£9. 5. 0.

PORTABLE TYPE
1.5 amp. portable fitted metal case, voltmeter, lamp, switch, etc. **£9.5.0.** Similar to above 2.5 amp. **£11.7.6.**

PRECISION INTERVAL TIMER

From 0-30 seconds (repetitive). Jewelled balanced movement. Lever re-set. Operates 230V. A.C. **5 amp.** c/o Micro-switch. New. Price **17/6** plus 2/6 P. & P.

CONDENSERS 2,500 mfd 100v. **12/6** 1/6 P. & P. 4,000 mfd 25v. **10/-** 1/6 P. & P. 4,000 mfd 50v. **15/-** 1/6 P. & P. 10,000 mfd 35v. **15/-** 1/6 P. & P.

CONSTANT VOLTAGE TRANSFORMER

Input 185–250 v. A.C. Output 230 v A.C. Capacity 250 watt. Attractive metal case. Fitted red signal lamp. Rubber feet. Weight 17 lb. Price **£11/10/0.** P. & P. 15/–.

SELENIUM BRIDGE RECTIFIERS

30 volt 3 amp., **11/-**, 30 volt 5 amp., **16/-**, plus 2/6 P. & P.

L.T. TRANSFORMERS All primaries 220–240 volts.

Type No.	Sec. Taps	Price	Carr.
1	30, 32, 34, 36 v. at 5 amps.	**£4/5/0**	6/–
2	30, 40, 50 v. at 5 amps.	**£6/5/0**	6/6
3	10, 17, 18 v. at 10 amps.	**£4/10/0**	4/6
4	6, 12 v. at 20 amps.	**£5/17/6**	6/6
5	17, 18, 20 v. at 20 amps.	**£6/12/6**	6/6
6	6, 12, 20 v. at 20 amps.	**£6/5/0**	7/6
7	24 v. at 10 amps.	**£4/15/0**	5/6
8	4, 6, 24, 32 v. at 12 amps.	**£6/10/0**	6/6

STROBE! STROBE! STROBE!

Build a Strobe Unit, using the latest type Xenon white light flash tube. Solid state timing and triggering circuit. 230/250v. A.C. operation.

ECONOMY KIT. Flash rate 1-36 flash per second. All components including Unijunction, thyristor, tube and circuit. **£5/5/0** plus 3/6 P. & P.

INDUSTRIAL KIT. Ideally suitable for schools, laboratories, etc. Incorporates double wound transformer which isolates both tube and timing circuit from mains. Stabilized timing circuit and high power tube. **8 Gns.** plus 6/- P. & P.

6½″ POLISHED REFLECTOR
Ideally suited for above Strobe kits. Price 8/6 post paid.

200/250v AC HORSTMAN 20A TIME SWITCH

2 on/off every 24 hours at any pre-set time. Fitted in metal case. 36 hr. spring reserve. Used but fully tested. Fraction of makers' price. **£3.19.6** plus 4/6 P. & P.

Copper Laminate Printed Circuit Board. Size 15½″ × 5¼″ **3/9** each. 3 for **10/-**. Post paid.

INSULATED TERMINALS

Available in red, white, yellow, black, blue and green. New **17/-** per doz. 2/-. P. & P.

230/250V. A.C. SOLENOID

Heavy duty type, approx. 3 lbs. pull. Price: **17/6** plus 2/6 P. & P.

12/24V. D.C. SOLENOID

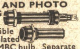
Approx. 8 oz. push. Price **8/6** plus 1/6 P. & P.

LIGHT SENSITIVE SWITCH

Kit of parts, including ORP12 Cadmium Sulphide Photocell, Relay, Transistor and Circuit, etc., 6-12 volt D.C. op. price **25/-** plus 2/6 P. & P. ORP 12 including circuit, **10/6** each, plus 1/- P. & P.

A.C. MAINS MODEL Incorporates Mains Transformer, Rectifier and special relay with 3, 5 amp mains c/o contacts. Price inc. circuit **47/6** plus 2/6 P. & P.

LIGHT SOURCE AND PHOTO CELL MOUNTING



Precision engineered light source with focusible lens assembly and ventilated lamp housing, to take MBC bulb. Separate photo cell mounting assembly for ORP. 12 or similar cell. Both units are single hole fixing. Price per pair **£2.15.0.** P. & P. 3/6.

RESETTABLE HIGH SPEED COUNTER. 4 figure, 1,000 ohm coil, 36–48 v. D.C. operation. **£3/10/-.** P. & P. 1/6. 3 figure, 24 v. D.C. **£1/12/6.** P. & P. 1/6.

DRY READ SWITCHES. New special offer of Dry Read Switches half amp. Contact. Size 1⅛ × ⅛. 4 for **10/-** Post Paid.

MINIATURE UNISELECTOR SWITCH

3 banks of 11 positions plus homing bank. 40 ohm coil. 24-36 v. D.C. operation. Tested. **22/6,** plus 2/6 P. & P.

COMPACT HEAVY DUTY 6v. D.C. RELAY 2 change over, 30 ohm coil. **7/6** each. P. & P. 1/6. 3 for **20/-**. Post paid.

NICKEL CADMIUM BATTERY Sintered Cadmium Type 1·2 v. 7AH. Size: height 3½ in., width 2⅜ × 1³⁄₁₆ in. Weight: approx. 13 oz. Ex-R.A.F. Tested. **12/6.** P. & P. 2/6.

SPECIAL OFFER
ELLIOT PEN RECORDER

V230 series movement 1ma fsd. resistance 1000 ohm. clockwork chart mechanism, chart speed of 12 inches per hr. with 36 hour continuous running time. Offered tested and in sound working order.
OUR PRICE ONLY £14.10.0
Carr. B.R.S. 15/-.

230v. A.C. RELAY. 2/CO

1 make by Magnetic Devices Ltd. **11/6.** P. & P. 1/-.

SANWA MULTI RANGE METERS

New Model U50D Multi tester, 20,000 OPV, mirror scaled with overload protection. Ranges—d.c. volts: 100mV, 0·5 v. 5 v., 250 v., 1,000 v.; a.c. volts: 2·5 v., 10 v., 50 v., 250 v., 1,000 v.; D.C. current: 5 μA, 0·5 MA, 5 MA, 50 MA, 250 MA. Complete with battery and test probe. **£7/5/0** post paid. Three other models available from stock. Descriptive leaflet on request.

230 VOLT A.C., GEARED MOTORS

Type D15G 5 r.p.m. 1.7lb. inch, £2/9/6, P. & P. 3/-. Type B16G 80 r.p.m. 26lb. inch, £2/2/-, P. & P. 3/-. Type D16G 13 r.p.m. 1.45lb. inch, £2/17/6, P. & P. 3/-.

A.C. CONTACTOR

2 make + 2 break (or, 2 c/o.). 15 amp. contacts. 230/240V. A.C. operation. Brand new. Price **22/6** plus 1/6 P. & P.

SERVICE TRADING CO

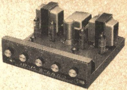
All Mail Orders—Also Callers—Ample Parking Space
57 BRIDGMAN ROAD, LONDON, W.4 Phone 995 1560
SHOWROOM NOW OPEN CLOSED SATURDAY

Personal callers only
9 LITTLE NEWPORT ST.
LONDON, W.C.2. Tel. GER 0576

IT'S BAARGAIN TIME AT TRS

MORE TO CHOOSE FROM—LESS TO PAY

TRS-MULLARD STEREO 10-10



An unsurpassed 20 watt high fidelity valve powered stereo amplifier to exact Mullard spec. With passive pre-amp network input sensitivity 210mV tapped o/p transformer, 3 and 15 Ω, all controls, H T and L T. outlets, mono, stereo and speaker phase switching. Complete with escutcheon, knobs, plugs, etc. Ready built or in kit form.
BUILT £21.0.0. KIT complete with valves, knobs, control panel and instructions. **£17.10.0.** *Carriage and packing on either* 12/6.

2 + 2 PRE-AMP/CONTROL UNIT FOR ABOVE
TRS-Mullard design, ready assembled and absolutely complete. Input sensitivity 5–70mV. 3 stage switched input control. Panel size 11 × 2⅞in. **13 gns.** *Carriage and packing* 7/6.

TRS MULLARD 3-3 MONO AMPLIFIER
3 valve 3W amplifier with controls, absolutely complete kit including panel knobs, etc. **£7.12.6** (p. & p. 7/6). Ready built 47/- extra.

TRS MULLARD 5-10 MONO AMPLIFIER
5 valve 10 watt hi-fi amplifier unit, has never been bettered. Available as basic kit with passive control network and 4 input switching. **£9.19.6** Assembled **£14.19.6.** Carr. and packing either. 7/6. Pre-amp kit, for 5-10, complete **£6.12.6.** (Carr. 5/6.)

ALL THE LATEST FROM SINCLAIR
We stock all these famous products as advertised in this journal including Micromatic Kit **(49/6)**; Q.14 speaker **(£7.19.6)**; Z.12 **(89/6)**; PZ.4 **(99/6)** etc. *ORDER YOUR SINCLAIR ITEMS FROM TRS WITHOUT DELAY*

AN IMPORTANT NEW FM STEREO TUNER FROM TRS
Available shortly, this de-luxe transistor F.M. Stereo Tuner comes to you in prefabricated module form ready for instant and simple assembly. It embodies every worthwhile feature including excellent sensitivity, switchable AFC, automatic stereo function, rugged construction and modern appearance. S.A.E. brings details of this worthwhile tuner.

GARRARD UNITS AND PLINTHS
LM3000 Record Player with 9T.A. Stereo Cartridge. **£10.5.0**
AT.60 Mk. II De-luxe Auto-changer, die-cast turntable. Less cartridge. **£13.5.0**
SP.25 De-luxe single record player, die-cast turntable. Less cartridge. **£11.19.6**
Brand new in makers' cartons. Packing and carriage on any one of above 7/6.
GARRARD LAB 80 Transcription Autochanger. **£25.** (Cartridge extra). C./P./Ins. 12/6.
GARRARD PLINTH WB.1 In fine Teak for any of above units. (Packing and carriage 5/-). **65/-.**
Garrard clear-view rigid perspex cover (carriage 4/6), **62/6.**
CARTRIDGE OFFER TO PURCHASERS OF PLAYER UNITS—STEREO Sonotone 9TA/HC Ceramic with diamond **49/6**; Decca Deram with diamond **92/6**; **MONO** Acos GP91-1 **21/-**; Goldring MX2M **26/6.**

PEAK SOUND PRODUCTS
SA 8-8 STEREO AMP. 14 Transistor Kit. S.W. per channel. One of the best and most economic we have ever offered. **AMPLIFIER KIT £9.10.0** (P.P. 4/-); **POWER PACK KIT £2.10.0** (P.P. 4/-); **WOOD ENDED CABINET £2.10.0** (P.P. 5/-); **COMPLETE ASSEMBLY £14.10.0,** post free if ordered at same time. **"CIR-KIT" KIT No. 3** for making your own circuit boards, reduced from **15/-** to **10/-** (P/P 1/-). 5ft spool of adhesive copper strip, **2/-** (P/P 1/-), **MS 8-5** Bookshelf Speaker Kits, **£7.19.0** inc. cabinet (P/P 5/-).
LARGE STOCKS OF TRANSISTORS AND MIDGET RESISTORS AND CONDENSERS

MONEY SAVING LISTS
Eight large printed pages, packed with bargain offers including difficult to find lines. Send **6d.** for latest copy.

WHEN ORDERING
Send cash with order. Post and packing where not stated add 1/– *per* ½*lb*; 1/9, 1*lb*; 3/6, 2*lb*; 5/–, 6*lb*; 6/6, 10*lb*; 8/–, 14*lb*; *over* 10/–.

TRS RADIO
COMPONENT SPECIALISTS

70 BRIGSTOCK ROAD, THORNTON HEATH, SURREY

Telephone: 01-684 2188 **9 a.m.–6 p.m. daily 1 p.m. Weds.**

A few minutes from Thornton Heath Stn. (S.R. Victoria Section)

BI-PRE-PAK LIMITED

TRANSISTORS PRICE

AC107	3/–	OC170	3/–
AC126	2/4	OC171	4/–
AC127	2/4	OC200	3/6
AC128	2/4	OC201	7/–
ACY17	3/–	2G301	2/6
AF114	4/–	2G303	2/6
AF115	3/6	2N711	10/–
AF116	3/6	2N1302-3	4/–
AF117	4/6	2N1304-5	5/–
AF118	3/6	2N1306-7	6/–
AF119	3/6	2N1308-9	8/–
AF186	10/–	2S303	5/–
AF139	10/–	**Power Transistors**	
BFY50	4/–		
BSY25	7/6	OC20	10/–
BSY26	3/–	OC23	10/–
BSY27	3/–	OC25	8/–
BSY28	3/–	OC26	5/–
BSY29	3/–	OC28	10/–
BSY95A	3/–	OC35	5/–
OC41	2/6	OC36	7/6
OC44	1/11	AD149	10/–
OC45	1/9	2N2287	20/–
OC71	2/6	**Diodes**	
OC72	2/6	AAY42	2/–
OC73	3/6	OA10	2/–
OC81	2/6	OA70	1/9
OC81D	2/6	OA79	1/9
AF102	12/6	OA81	1/9
OC139	2/6	OA182	2/–
OC140	3/6	IN914	1/6

FREE!

PACKS OF YOUR OWN CHOICE UP TO THE VALUE OF 10/- WITH ORDERS OVER £4

EXCITING NEW PAKS

FOR AMATEURS, PROFESSIONALS, FACTORIES, ORGAN BUILDERS, AND THOSE PEOPLE THAT JUST USE LARGE QUANTITIES OF TRANSISTORS.

XA PAK

Germanium PNP type transistors, equivalents to a large part of the OC range, i.e. 44, 45, 71, 72, 81, etc.

PRICE £5 PER 1000

XB PAK

Silicon TO-18 CAN type transistors NPN/PNP mixed lots, with equivalents to OC200-1, 2N706a, BSY27/29, BSY95A.

PRICE £5.5.0 PER 500
PRICE £10 PER 1000

XC PAK

Silicon diodes miniature glass types, finished black with polarity marked, equivalents to OA200, OA202, BAY31-39 and DK10, etc.

PRICE £5 PER 1000

ALL THE ABOVE UNTESTED PACKS HAVE AN AVERAGE OF 75% OR MORE GOOD SEMICONDUCTORS. FREE PACKS SUSPENDED WITH THESE ORDERS. ORDERS MUST NOT BE LESS THAN THE MINIMUM AMOUNTS QUOTED PER PACK.

P/P 2/6 PER PACK (U.K.)

PRE-PAKS

Selection from our lists

No.			Price
B1	50	Unmarked Trans. Untested	- 10/-
B2	4	Solar Cells Inc. Book of Instructions	- 10/-
B6	17	Red Spot AF Transistors	- 10/-
B6A	17	White Spot RF Transistors	- 10/-
B9	1	ORP 12 Light Sensitive Cell	- 9/-
B53	25	Sil. Trans. 400 Mc/s — Brand New	- 10/-
B54	40	,, ,, NPN To5 — Trans Voltage	- 10/-
B55	40	,, ,, NPN To18 — & Gain Fallouts	10/-
B56	40	,, ,, NPN/PNP — All Tested	- 10/-
B68	10	Top Hat Recs. 750 M/A 100-800 PIV	- 10/-
B69	20	Diodes. Gld-Bnd. Germ Sil. Planer	- 10/-
B74	5	Gld-Bnd. Diodes. 2-OA9, 3-OA5	- 10/-
B75	3	Comp. Set. 2G371, 2G381, 2G339A	- 10/-
C2	1	Unijunction Transistor 2N2160	- 15/-
C26	3	TEXAS Power Transistors 2S012A	- 15/-
C32	6	Top Hat Recs. 1S100 Type	- 15/-
A1	7	Silicon Rectifiers BY100 Type	- 20/-
A3	25	Mixed Marked and Tested Transistors	- 20/-
A21	5	Power Transistors 1AD149/1OC26 and 3 others	- 20/-

AND MANY MORE

BRAND NEW PAK • JUST RELEASED

REPLACES OUR VERY POPULAR B.39 PAK. BRAND NEW SHORT LEAD COMPONENTS ALL FACTORY MARKED AND MOUNTED ON PRINTED CIRCUIT PANELS.

80 TRANSISTORS & DIODES
50 HIGH TOLERANCE RESISTORS
20 VARIOUS CAPACITORS
ALL FOR **10/-**

PLEASE STATE WHEN ORDERING PAK P.I.
2/- P. & P. WITH THIS PAK.

TRANSISTORS ONLY 1/- EACH

SILICON • PLANAR • N.P.N. • P.N.P

All these types available

2N929 2N706 2S131 2S103 2N696 2N1613 2S733 BFY10
2S501 2N706A 2S512 2S104 2N697 2N1711 2N726 2S731
2N2411 2N3011 2S102 2N2220 2N1507 2N1893 2N2484 2S732

All tested and guaranteed transistors—unmarked.
Manufacturers over runs for the new PRE-PAK range.

FIRST EVER LOGIC KITS

Learn for yourself how computers work, even make one for yourself. Full instructions for a noughts and crosses machine, binary counters, timers, etc. L.1. **5gns.** L.2. **10gns.** Introducing the Norkit range. Norkit Junior **£8**. Norkit Senior **£16.**

Details Free

Free Paks suspended with Logic Kit Orders.

NEW UNMARKED UNTESTED PAKS

25	BSY95A NPN Silicon	TRANSISTORS	10/-
10	1000 PIV 1 amp. Min. Silicon	DIODES	10/-
25	BSY26-27 NPN Silicon	TRANSISTORS	10/-
10	10 Watt Silicon All Voltages	ZENERS	10/-
25	BFY50-1-2 NPN Silicon	TRANSISTORS	10/-
10	4 amp. Stud. Silicon	RECTIFIERS	10/-
25	BC107-8-9 NPN Silicon	TRANSISTORS	10/-
40	1N914-6 OA200/202 Sub. Min. Silicon	DIODES	10/-
150	Min. Germ. High Quality	DIODES	10/-
25	2N706 A NPN Silicon	TRANSISTORS	10/-

PRE-PAK. N.605 POWER TRANSISTOR EQUIVALENT TO NKT301-4 **5/- each**

TANTALUM CAPACITORS **4/- each**

Make a Rev. Counter for your Car. The 'TACHO BLOCK'. This encapsulated block will turn any 0-1mA meter into a perfectly linear and accurate rev. counter for any car. State 4 or 6 cylinder. **20/-each**

FREE CATALOGUE AND LISTS for: –

ZENER DIODES
TRANSISTORS, RECTIFIERS
FULL PRE-PAK LISTS
& SUBSTITUTION CHART

MINIMUM ORDER 10/- CASH WITH ORDER PLEASE. Add 1/- post and packing per order. OVERSEAS ADD EXTRA FOR AIRMAIL.

THERE IS ONLY ONE
BI-PRE-PAK LTD
BEWARE OF IMITATIONS

FREE! A WRITTEN GUARANTEE WITH ALL OUR SEMICONDUCTORS

BI-PRE-PAK LTD
DEPT. A, 222-224 WEST ROAD, WESTCLIFF-ON-SEA, ESSEX
TELEPHONE: SOUTHEND (0702) 46344

HOME RADIO (Mitcham) LTD., Dept. PE, 187 London Rd., Mitcham CR4 2YQ, *Phone 01-648 3282*

Ordering Components is FUN

with THIS Catalogue in your hands!

Ever had trouble locating a particular piece for your project? Ever wasted time thumbing through confusing price lists? Ever been foot-weary and frustrated tramping round the shops?

Sigh no more. Just sink into an armchair and enjoy life with a Home Radio Catalogue! Pick your parts. Grab your pen. Make for a letter-box. Your chosen items will be with you almost before you can get back to that armchair!

A bargain at 7/6 plus 3/- p&p.

This Catalogue really is a *must* if you're interested in Radio and Electronics. It has 256 pages, over 7,000 items listed, over 1,300 illustrations. With each catalogue we supply a Bargain List, a Book Mark giving Electronic Abbreviations, an Order Form and an Addressed Envelope. All this for only 7/6 plus 3/- post and packing. By the way, every catalogue contains 5 vouchers, each worth 1/- when used as directed. Send the coupon today with your cheque or P.O. for 10/6.

Please write your Name and Address in block capitals

Name ....

Address ....

....

....

Home Radio (Mitcham) Ltd., Dept. PE, 187 London Rd., Mitcham, CR4 2YQ

VOL. 4 No. 10
October 1968

PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS

THE EASEL'S OUT, MAN

The Arts are now on more than nodding terms with the world of science and technology. This fact is well demonstrated at the international exhibition "Cybernetic Serendipity" currently running in London.

Modern technology, particularly in the field of electronics, has presented greater opportunities than ever for artistic experimental work. For example, the electronic computer and the cathode ray display have been enthusiastically seized upon and made to perform in a manner their original designers never contemplated—not even in their wildest dreams!

True, the methods employed can sometimes evoke amusement, or perhaps even downright disapproval, among electronic engineers. Sometimes the artist seems to be groping with a complex toy he does not intimately understand. But, to be fair, he is really concerned only with the final effect: *this* is his own creation.

One example of the more primitive approach is the conjuring up of visual patterns and effects by deliberately distorting television pictures. The service engineer will wistfully recall the hours he has spent trying to banish trapezium distortion or to trace the source of interference responsible for some other surrealist interpretation of Coronation Street. Must he, and his clients, now recognise themselves as mere philistines?

But apart from such fortuitous works of art, more thoughtfully *engineered* artistic creations are being revealed. The oscilloscope can produce really beautiful constantly evolving patterns based on the Lissajous figures well known in every electronics laboratory; while quite exquisite patterns can be achieved by the appropriate programming of computerised plotters. And this is really significant. Many of these works of art have been initiated by electronics engineers and technicians or by computer operators and programmers. Their technically trained minds evidently suggested this rather flippant diversion from normal strictly functional work; and, in turn, the success of their experiments must have given them a new appreciation of graphic art.

Can we therefore see the artist and the engineer coming closer together, using the same equipment and sharing a common experience? Maybe the traditional sharp demarcation line between arts and science will become increasingly blurred and distorted until eventually it is beyond all recognition. Just like some of this new art, you may be tempted to say.

F. E. Bennett—*Editor*

THIS MONTH

CONSTRUCTIONAL PROJECTS

PICK-UP PRE-AMPLIFIER 688
LIGHT OPERATED SWITCH 699
DIGITAL CLOCK 710
P.E. ANALOGUE COMPUTER 720
VARI WINDSCREEN WIPER 726

SPECIAL SERIES

EXPERIMENTS WITH SOUND, LIGHT, AND COLOUR—3 707

GENERAL FEATURES

MORE ON DENTOPHONICS 703
SIMPLE PHASE 724
LSA DEVICE 733
INGENUITY UNLIMITED 741

BEGINNERS

PRINTED WIRING BOARD 692
SOLDERING WITHOUT TEARS 693

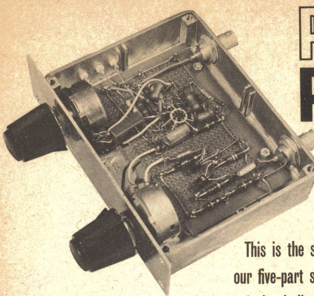
NEWS AND COMMENT

EDITORIAL 687
SPACEWATCH 696
AUDIO TRENDS 701
CYBERNETIC SERENDIPITY 716
MARKET PLACE 719
BOOK REVIEW 725
POINTS ARISING 725
NEWS BRIEFS 728, 738
READOUT 730

Our November issue will be published on Friday, October 11

All correspondence intended for the Editor should be addressed to: The Editor, PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS, George Newnes Ltd., Tower House, Southampton Street, London, W.C.2. Advertisement Offices: PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS, George Newnes Ltd., 15/17 Long Acre, London, W.C.2. Phone: 01-836 4363. Telegrams: Newnes London. Subscription Rates including postage for one year, to any part of the world, 42s. **© George Newnes Ltd., 1968. Copyright in all drawings, photographs and articles published in PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS is specially reserved throughout the countries signatory to the Berne Convention and the U.S.A. Reproductions or imitations of any of these are therefore expressly forbidden.**

PICK-UP PRE-AMPLIFIER



This is the second project in our five-part series featuring the integrated circuit linear amplifier Type SL701C

No one would deny that the best method of record reproduction is to use a magnetic cartridge, but there are occasions when a ceramic cartridge may be pressed into service. For a modest system or for 45s only, the ceramic cartridge cannot be beaten on a cost/performance basis. Since the emphasis here is on simplicity with a reasonable performance, only a top cut tone control has been included in this design for a pick-up pre-amplifier.

The normal requirement for a ceramic cartridge is that it should feed into a high impedance load, so that the low frequency output of what is essentially a capacitive source may be preserved. For a cartridge of (say) 1,000pF and a load resistance of 8 megohms, the low frequency 3dB down point will be 20Hz (assuming the cartridge itself is still maintaining full output!), and this represents the order of input impedance we have to provide for our amplifier.

This could be achieved by using ordinary germanium transistors in a compound emitter follower arrangement, but we would need to keep the bias resistors low (to maintain d.c. stability) and bootstrap them. We could also use an integrated circuit as a non-inverting amplifier, but the bias resistor to earth would again have to be kept low in value (to avoid offset due to input d.c. current flowing through it to bias the integrated circuit) and bootstrapped.

HIGH TO LOW IMPEDANCE CONVERTER

However, if we discard these two ideas and use high gain silicon transistors, we can operate at low collector and base currents and high base bias resistors, to obtain a high input impedance directly, without fear of any bias problems. This high to low impedance converter is shown in Fig. 1.

The two transistors chosen are inexpensive plastic encapsulated high gain types. By using a complementary emitter follower arrangement, the emitter of TR2 can be connected directly to the collector of TR1 to bootstrap it. This means that the collector to base potential of TR1 is held at a constant 0·7V even at

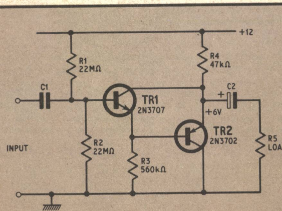


Fig. 1. A high to low impedance, unity gain, converter circuit

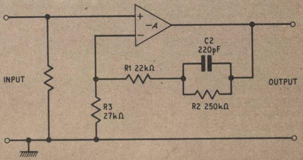


Fig. 2. The basic diagram of the amplifier and tone control arrangement

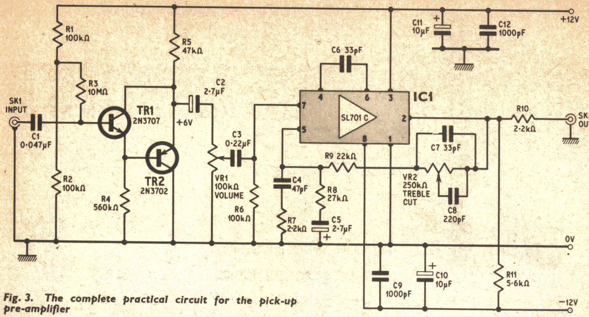


Fig. 3. The complete practical circuit for the pick-up pre-amplifier

high signal levels, and this helps reduce the effects of internal collector to base capacity in TR1 and to maintain frequency response.

It is worth noting that the high input impedance does not have to be maintained over a wide frequency range since the capacitive source impedance is also reducing with frequency. The bias resistors will shunt the input, but we can still achieve input impedances of the order of 6 or 8 megohms without difficulty.

Since ceramic pick-ups have a reasonable output (of the order of 100mV r.m.s.) we do not need to provide much gain to feed a power amplifier, so we added our volume control after the impedance converter rather than after the tone control, since this reduces the possibility of the tone control amplifier limiting on peaks.

TONE CONTROL

The tone control amplifier is designed around an integrated circuit; the basic functional diagram is Fig. 2. If we assume for the moment that C2 does not exist, then the gain of the amplifier is given by:

$$\text{Gain} = \frac{V_o}{V_i} = 1 + \frac{R1 + R2}{R3}$$

Which in our case is 11 times or 21dB. If C2 were large (compared with R2), then from the a.c. point of view R2 is short circuited and our gain is now given by:

$$\text{Gain} = \frac{V_o}{V_i} = 1 + \frac{R1}{R3}$$

In our case this is 1·8 times or 5dB, a reduction of 16dB. By choosing a suitable value for C2 we can obtain a gain characteristic which is flat at a gain of 21dB up to 1kHz, and then reduces gradually above this frequency towards a limiting gain of 5dB; which gives us our treble cut.

This is a particularly useful characteristic since it gives treble cut between 1 and 12kHz where we might require it, but gives very little extra cut above 12kHz where we would expect the output from our cartridge to be falling off. Increasing C2 to 470pF would give treble cut from 500Hz to 6kHz, but little extra cut from 6kHz to 20kHz. The control is made variable by making R2 a potentiometer and taking C2 to the slider.

THE PRACTICAL CIRCUIT

The complete practical circuit is shown in Fig. 3. Transistors TR1 and TR2 comprise the emitter followers. Since it may be difficult to obtain the 22 megohm resistors shown in Fig. 1 for biasing, we have used an alternative approach of 100 kilohm resistors for the divider chain and a single 10 megohm resistor to the base of TR1, since this gives similar conditions. The output of the emitter followers will limit at 3V peak to peak with a total load of 50 kilohms, should readers wish to use this circuit for other purposes.

The potentiometer VR2 completes the bias path for the integrated circuit, and so this should not be disconnected unless a 220 kilohm resistor is inserted to maintain the correct bias conditions for testing purposes. The 33pF capacitor C7 restricts the bandwidth to 20kHz when VR2 is in the flat position.

Since we are restricting the closed loop bandwidth to 20kHz we are not interested in frequency compensating the integrated circuit for a maximum bandwidth performance, but merely wish to ensure that the amplifier is stable with the closed loop gain we require (1·8 times to 11 times). This is achieved by the 33pF capacitor C6 between pins 4 and 6 and the 2·2 kilohm resistor R7 and 47pF capacitor C4 from pin 5 to earth.

For a low output pickup the gain may be increased by decreasing the value of R8, though this will slightly affect the tone control characteristics.

The performance of the complete amplifier is shown in Table 1.

CONSTRUCTION

The construction is straightforward, and is shown in Fig. 4 and photographs. To fit the potentiometers into the chosen box we had to cut the lid, but smaller (and more expensive!) potentiometers might alleviate this problem. We would definitely advise some form of screened box because of the high input impedance.

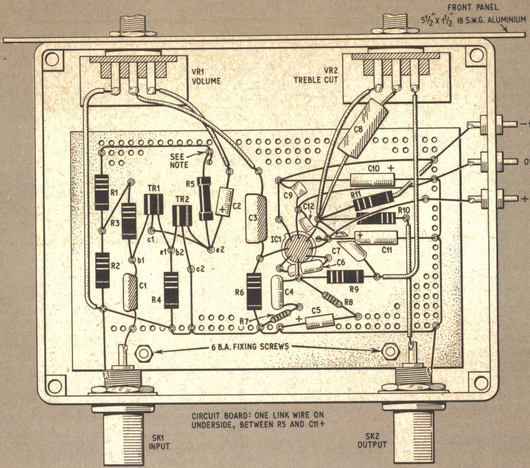
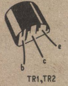
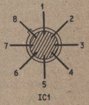


Fig. 4. Layout and wiring of the pick-up pre-amplifier





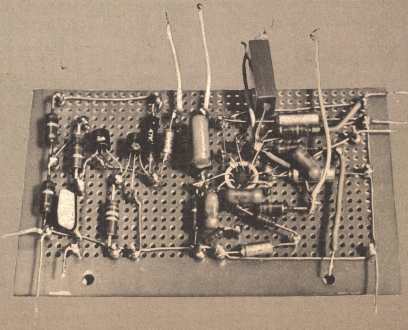
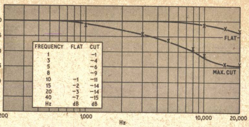


Table 1. PERFORMANCE OF THE PICK-UP AMPLIFIER

Input impedance	greater than 6 megohms at 1kHz
Gain	10 times
Nominal input	100mV r.m.s.
Maximum input	3V peak to peak
Nominal output	1V r.m.s. (no load)
Maximum output	7V peak to peak (no load)
Output impedance	2·2 kilohms
Noise referred to input	0·1mV peak to peak
Frequency response	25Hz–20kHz flat within +0dB, −3dB
Tone control	13dB cut at 12kHz

L.F. response depends on cartridge capacitance.



FREQUENCY	FLAT	CUT
1		−1
3		−4
5		−6
8		−9
10	−1	−11
15	−2	−14
20	−3	−14
40	−7	−15
Hz	dB	dB

Fig. 5. Frequency response of the pick-up pre-amplifier

Holes must be drilled in the sides of the box to suit the input and output coaxial sockets, the feed-through power supply terminals, and the two potentiometers. A small panel, made from 18 s.w.g. aluminium is attached to the front edge of the box (secured by the potentiometers' nuts). The holes in the four corners provide means for mounting the completed unit in a record player cabinet, or elsewhere as required.

COMPONENTS . . .

Resistors

R1	100kΩ	R7	2·2kΩ
R2	100kΩ	R8	27kΩ
R3	10MΩ	R9	22kΩ
R4	560kΩ	R10	2·2kΩ
R5	47kΩ	R11	5·6kΩ
R6	100kΩ		

All ±10%, ¼W carbon

Potentiometers

VR1	100kΩ log.
VR2	250kΩ lin.

Capacitors

C1	0·047µF polyester	C7	33pF ceramic 10%
C2	2·7µF elect. 15V	C8	220pF ceramic 10%
C3	0·22µF polyester	C9	1,000pF ceramic
C4	47pF ceramic 10%	C10	10µF elect. 15V
C5	2·7µF elect. 15V (see text)	C11	10µF elect. 15V
C6	33pF ceramic 10%	C12	1,000pF ceramic

Semiconductors

IC1	Linear integrated circuit, d.c. coupled amplifier—SL701C. (Available direct from the makers: The Plessey Co. Ltd., Components Group, Cheney Manor, Swindon, Wiltshire. Price: 18s.)
TR1	2N3707 } Texas Instruments
TR2	2N3702 } Texas Instruments

Miscellaneous

- SK1, 2 Coaxial socket (2 off)
- Die-cast box 4¾in × 3¾in × 1in (Electroniques 46R.043A)
- Perforated s.r.b.p. 4½in × 2½in
- Three insulated feed-through terminals
- 22 s.w.g. plastic covered wire
- Two control knobs

A piece of perforated s.r.b.p. board measuring 4in × 2½in is used for mounting the IC and other components. Soldering pins are inserted as shown in Fig. 4 and the components mounted and wired up accordingly. Note there is just one link to be made on the underside of the board, between R5 and C11+ soldering terminal pins (see Fig. 4). This board is then secured to the bottom of the die-cast box with two 6 B.A. screws. Two extra 6 B.A. nuts are required to act as suitable spacers between board and die-cast box.

The final wiring between the board and the box-mounted components can now be undertaken.

CONCERNING COMPONENTS

Ceramic capacitors are needed for decoupling the supply close to the integrated circuit IC1, but elsewhere only nominal values of electrolytic capacitors are required, provided the power supplies are reasonably well smoothed elsewhere.

The 2N3702 transistor chosen for the *pnp* TR2 position is not in fact specifically intended for low current applications, even though it has a reasonable current gain at the level we are operating it. Constructors might like to try the more recently introduced but slightly more expensive 2N4058, though it is doubtful if the input impedance would be noticeably increased in this particular application, since the input is in any case shunted by the bias resistors.

The voltage across C5 is nominally zero, and so we have difficulty deciding on its polarity. We can either use a tantalum capacitor (which can stand a small reverse voltage) or we can use two ordinary 5µF electrolytics "back-to-back".

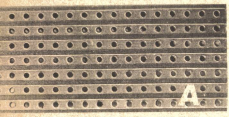
A third alternative which could be tried is to remove C5 and earth the appropriate end of R8; there will be a d.c. offset at the output which will depend on the value of the bias current drawn through R6, but this may be small for the particular integrated circuit specified. In our case it was about 0·5V, and this would not appreciably limit the peak to peak swing obtainable at the output.

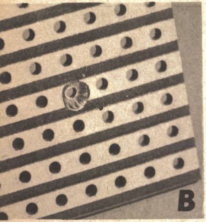
Next month: A sensitive D.C. Voltmeter design, using the same type IC.

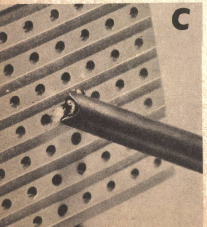
PRINTED WIRING BOARD

THE SMALL sample piece of Veroboard given free with this issue of PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS can be used to build any number of projects. Six examples of popular appeal will be presented in this and the next two issues and are designed specifically for building on the board.

The board has a standard 0·15in matrix of 112 holes (Photo A); additional boards can be cut from one of the common larger sizes available on the retail market. In each of the associated articles the wiring layout is given and it will be noticed that the holes are coded with letters and numbers (in italics) for easy reference.


A


B


C

Where a large number of components are mounted on the board it is sometimes necessary to cut the copper strips (breaks) to isolate two or more distinctly different parts of the circuit (Photo B).

When cutting the copper with a spot-face cutting tool or knife be careful not to nick adjacent strips (Photo C). Any unwanted piece of copper can be gently lifted with a thin knife; do not let the knife slip and damage the remaining copper (Photo D).

If there are insufficient copper strips, or if two parts of the layout have to be connected together, link wires can be inserted in the appropriate holes (Photo E).

WIRING

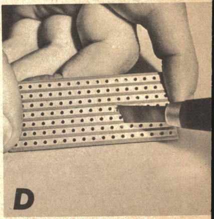
Start construction of the selected project by cutting the copper strips if this is necessary. Insert the link wires on the plain side of the board and solder the wires on the copper strips. (Notes on soldering are given in an accompanying article.)

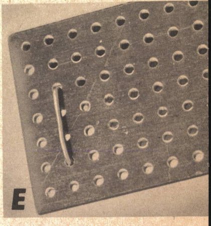
There are bound to be flying leads for connection to a battery, switch, and other components. These are also inserted through the appropriate hole and soldered in the same way.

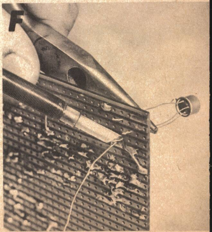
The components can be mounted next, making sure that the wires are inserted in the correct holes. Start mounting at one end of the board and work your way to the opposite end. It is a good idea to leave transistors until last so that they do not suffer accidental damage from the heat of the soldering iron (Photo F).

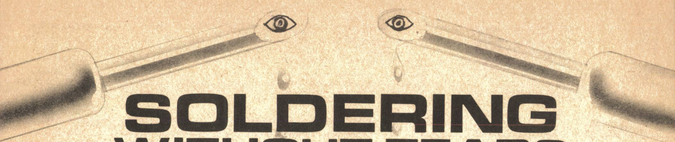
For the most efficient soldered joint, insert the wire through the hole, bend over about $\frac{1}{16}$in of the tip to 90 degrees, and solder to the copper. The bent-over part of the wire should lay lengthways along the copper strip.

Most of the components are mounted on end with the top lead bent down to pass through a nearby hole. The body of the component should not touch the board, but be left standing about $\frac{1}{8}$in above the board; the connecting wires will support it. It is better to leave wires too long rather than too short. ★


D


E


F



SOLDERING WITHOUT TEARS

SOLDERING is an art that can be perfected by practice and careful observation of a few basic rules. The pictorial series here is intended to show how to make and recognise good sound soldered joints, and how to avoid dry joints which can cause instability problems.

Before starting to solder, make sure that you have the right tools for the job; these (shown in Fig. 1) are a soldering iron, a pair of wire cutters, a pair of long-nosed wiring pliers, and solder. Wire strippers may be found useful (see later). Solder can be obtained in different grades according to the job in hand; this article will confine itself to the jointing of wires, tags, pins and copper laminate, found in most electronic circuits. Plastics-covered tinned copper wire is recommended for wiring of circuits.

SOLDERING IRONS

Choose the right iron for the job. For most wiring work a 23–27 watt iron will suit most purposes. If soldering delicate wires or printed circuit boards a 15 watt pencil bit iron will prevent excessive damage to the insulation or bonded copper.

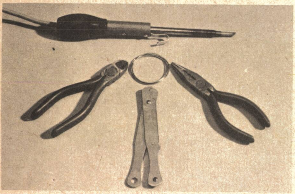


Fig. 1. Tools for the job

Until fairly recently most irons had pure copper bits which have to be tinned before use. If you have one of these you may find that the tip will tend to be eaten away into a saucer-like depression due to oxidisation after a long period of use. In this case the tip must be filed flat at an angle of about 45 degrees (see Fig. 2) while the iron is cold.

The iron should be tinned when hot, that is, given a thin coating of solder, to ensure maximum transfer of heat and prevention of dirt ingress (Fig. 2). New irons are usually supplied with the tip already shaped and tinned. Some iron tips are shaped to a point or some other form for special purposes.

More recently soldering iron tips have become available which are treated with iron plating to obviate corrosion; these should not need to be tinned or filed, although they will acquire a coating of solder when used.

It is well worth investing in a stand for your iron to guard against accidental burning when not in use (Fig. 3). Never hook an iron on to the nearest convenient nail or chassis, or the penalty may be the cost of a new jacket or shirt (Fig. 4).

Soldering irons can be dangerous tools if not treated with care, but with controlled handling can give many years of successful soldering as found in industrial equipment.

SOLDER

There are two basic classes of soft solder: the type sold in bar form that has no flux inside is intended for sheet metalwork in conjunction with a flux paste; modern solders with flux inserted inside are suitable for all electronic wiring and light metalwork. This is often called "cored solder". The flux is injected during manufacture of Ersin Multicore solder into five tubes inside the solder in the correct proportion to the amount of solder alloy. No additional flux is required;

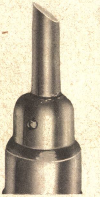


Fig. 2. The tip must be flat and tinned

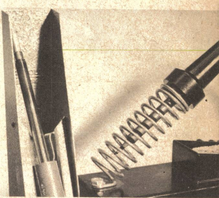
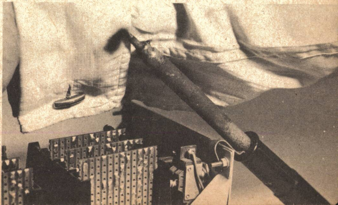


Fig. 3. Invest in a protective stand

Fig. 4. Never hook an iron on a chassis



in fact the use of flux paste for wiring is detrimental and should be avoided.

Solder is a metal alloy composed of tin and lead. The proportions of this mixture are carefully controlled, different ratios being applied for different grades of solder according to their application. The most suitable grade for high quality wiring where a low melting point alloy is required is 60/40 (60% tin, 40% lead). The recommended minimum bit temperature for this grade is 248 degrees C.

A specially prepared alloy, containing a small amount of copper, is made which slows down the process of copper bit corrosion. This is Multicore Savbit which is made in a variety of alloy ratios, but grade No. 1 is generally the most widely used for wiring applications. The alloy in this type of solder contains a small amount of copper which is transferred to the solder joint, preventing the deposit of copper from the bit of the soldering iron.

OTHER TOOLS

The other tools which will be most useful are wire cutters and thin long-nosed pliers; both should have insulated handles if working near live equipment.

A pair of wire strippers may be found useful for cutting wire and baring the ends, the cutting notch being adjustable according to the size of wire being stripped.

For soldering heat sensitive components, particularly subminiature resistors, diodes, transistors, etc., a useful tool is the heat shunt clip. This can be made by using a crocodile clip and soldering solid copper faces to the jaws. By clipping this to the component wire, both hands are left free to carry out the soldering process. Having selected the tools for the job in hand, a few notes are worth inserting here before getting down to soldering.

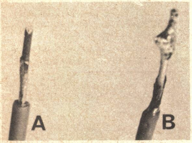


Fig. 5. (a) Good tinned end (b) bad blob and melted plastics

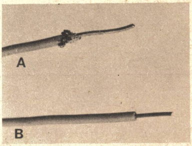


Fig. 6. (a) Stripped insulation by hot iron (bad) and (b) with strippers (good)

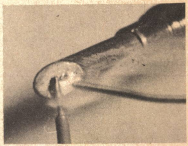


Fig. 7. The bare wire end may be tinned

TIPS ON THE METHOD

The soldering iron is subject to temperature changes according to environmental conditions. If working out of doors the heat from the iron will tend to be reduced by a cool atmosphere or breeze. If working in the garage or workshop do not allow draughts from open doors or windows to come into contact with the iron; again the temperature may drop. Such a loss of heat will result in difficult soldering and bad joints.

If the iron is in good condition and properly prepared with a smooth flat tinned tip, maximum heat transfer will take place. Remember that the iron is supposed to heat the wires as well as melt the solder.

When holding the iron, grip the handle like a pen; gain control of the iron—be firm but careful and do not let the iron become your master.

To make a soldered joint between two pieces of metal a small amount of 18 s.w.g. solder is made to run between them in a molten state. The solder must clearly melt at a lower temperature than the pieces of metal to be jointed which in electronic work are usually a wire and tag.

For the joint to be firm and sound the fluid solder must "wet" the surface of each part of the joint, just as a drop of water wets a piece of dry wood and spreads out to form a damp patch. The solder must penetrate a little way into the surface of the components being jointed. When that happens a sound joint results; on cooling down, the harder metals are firmly locked together by a thin and now solid layer of the softer metal laying between them, that is rooted into their surfaces. Inefficient soldering where the two parts are not electrically sound, are called dry joints.

When any soldering is being undertaken the parts that are to be joined must be clean. However, even that is not sufficient because when metals are heated, an oxide forms and makes it difficult for the solder to penetrate into the surface of the metal. Consequently a flux is used, and an efficient one will not only remove the surface oxide which already exists but will prevent it forming when the metal is heated.

When undertaking the soldering of electronic or electrical equipment it is essential to ensure that the flux is not corrosive, that is, the flux residue must not absorb moisture from the air which may subsequently cause the joint or the metal to be "eaten" away by corrosion. Liquid or paste fluxes which can be used effectively for non-electrical joints are quite unsuitable for this reason.

SOLDERING WIRES TO TAGS

Insulated wires and component wires require the same treatment. Fig. 5 shows a plastics-covered tinned copper wire which has to be connected to a tag strip. Strip about ¼in of insulation from the end with strippers, wire cutters or knife. Make sure the actual copper wire is not nicked at this point or it may fracture at a later date. If it is, cut the wire and try again. Do not strip plastics insulation by melting with a soldering iron; this will spoil the appearance of the wiring and make the iron tip contaminated, making subsequent soldering more difficult (Fig. 6).

Next, the bare wire end may be tinned, that is, a thin coating of solder deposited on the wire. This will help to achieve a sound joint. Fig. 7 shows this being done. Hold the iron on the wire just long enough to melt the solder and make it flow along the wire. If the iron is held on the wire too long the insulation may melt back along the wire (Fig. 5b). If there is excessive solder on the wire in the form of a blob, reheat the solder and quickly wipe off the surplus with a piece of rag.

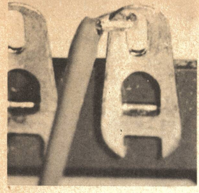


Fig. 8. Tinned clean tags and wire fitted

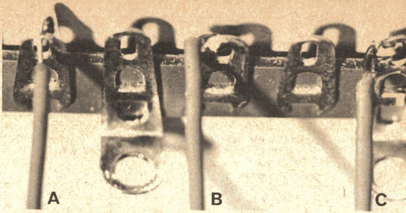


Fig. 10. (a) Lack of solder, insulation melted BAD JOINT; (b) Even flow of solder, insulation maintained GOOD JOINT; (c) Wire not gripping tag, quick solder blob BAD JOINT

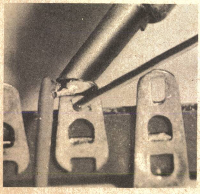


Fig. 9. Apply iron to tag and wire, then the solder

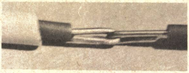


Fig. 11. Two wires bent and squeezed

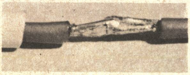


Fig. 12. Even flow of solder, insulation maintained

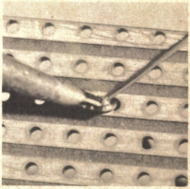


Fig. 13. Allow the solder to flow evenly over copper and wire

Fig. 8 shows the tag. Most tags are supplied already tinned but if they are a dirty grey colour or untinned a thin coating of solder must be applied in the same way. Sometimes the tags can be so badly soiled that the solder will not adhere at all. Then all the dirt and oxide on the tags must be cleaned off with fine emery paper or scraped with a knife first. This also applies to some component wires that have been in store for a long time.

The wire is now fitted to the tag (Fig. 8). Bend the wire and pass it through the taghole (if there is one) or wrap round the tag once only. Squeeze the wire with pliers so that it grips the tag firmly. Apply the iron tip to the tag and wire, then the solder (Fig. 9). Do not obtain a blob of solder on the iron and carry it to the joint, or the flux will not perform its duty in making the solder flow over the joint. Do not use too much solder, just enough to coat the wire and tag evenly. The solder should not settle as a blob or a "dry" joint is very likely to result.

Fig. 10 shows a good joint in the centre and bad joints on either side. On the good joint, you will also see that the plastics sleeving is maintained right up to the tag. Surplus solder is carried away by the iron then removed with a piece of rag. Some constructors tend to shake the iron to remove the surplus solder, but it could finish up on your clothing and soil it.

A hot iron held too long on a component tag or wire, particularly transistors, can cause the component value to change completely. Make sure your iron is at the correct temperature to heat the parts to be soldered without any delay whatsoever. Any deposits of dirt or excess solder on the iron tip can be wiped off with a piece of rag.

JOINING TWO WIRES

The example given here shows two pieces of plastics-insulated wire jointed and sleeved. The same rules about preparing the wire apply as before.

Fig. 11 shows the two wires bent and squeezed ready for soldering. A piece of sleeving is passed over the wire ready for fitting firmly over the joint.

Fig. 12 shows the finished soldered joint, again not in blob form. Finally slide the sleeve right over the joint.

WIRING PRINTED BOARDS

With the advent of microelectronics, there is an ever increasing need for the use of smaller soldering irons with careful heat control and fine cored solder (22 s.w.g.) in order to make a perfect electrical soldered joint. A suitable alloy for this purpose is 60/40 or Savbit due to its melting properties. Extra care must be exercised in preventing too much heat reaching the heart of components such as transistors, diodes and miniature resistors. Maintain as long a length of the component lead as possible to facilitate re-use later and to help to apply a heat shunt as mentioned before.

Again the rules are the same. Pass the bare tinned wire end through the hole in the board and allow the solder to flow evenly over the wire and copper (Fig. 13). Trim off any surplus wire with cutters. When wiring to printed circuit boards or Veroboard it is best to use an iron with a smaller bit (as found on 15 watt models) so that heat is not excessively spread over a wide area, at the risk of loosening adjacent joints.

Finally to check that the joint is good, grip the wire with the pliers and give a gentle pull. If a loose joint is evident, clean and resolder. ★

SPACEWATCH

By Frank W. Hyde

GALAXY OF THOUGHTS

Time and again in science new ideas and theories are put forward only to be rejected by the majority, and time and again there is a return to the ideas and theories as originally proposed or with slight modifications. The latest of these revivals has to do with quasars.

Some ten years ago the Soviet astronomer, academician V. A. Ambartsumian suggested that galaxies might have their origins in very dense concentrations of matter. He suggested that from these there could be ejections of matter which would form stars and groups of stars building up into galaxies. The core of such a structure could eject large lumps, as it were, and there would appear jets similar to those which appear in some strong radio galaxies.

The theory was not taken seriously at the time it was proposed, but now recent observations at the Mount Wilson and Palomar Observatories by Dr. H. Arp show that many objects classified as "peculiar galaxies" are associated with radio sources and are also in the process of ejecting matter in a specific direction. In 1966 Dr. Arp had suggested that many quasars were associated with the "odd" type of objects which are observed. At that time, his views were also questioned by astronomers at Herstmonceux.

BIG BANG QUASARS

The new observations, however, fit Dr. I. D. Novikov's extension of the Ambartsumian theory. It has been generally held that quasars, the very small, distant, and energetic radio sources, were regions in which the collapse of massive objects to one single atom (known as a mathematical "singularity") was taking place. Dr. Novikov has put forward the suggestion that in fact there is an expansion from the singularity exactly as the "Big Bang" universe. Novikov's investigations show that all the optical requirements of quasars are met and in addition the ejected matter will produce radio noise.

It could be then that the quasar is an expanding object, which in the course of time becomes a calmer object where matter condenses back into stars around the remaining nucleus. It would seem that the differences we observe between objects are, in fact, stages in the evolution of galaxies and stars.

PULSARS

The discovery of Pulsars by Dr. A. Hewish with his team at the Mullard Radio Observatory at Cambridge has marked a new milestone in radio astronomy. It was natural that the discovery made other observatories very active. The first of these remarkable objects was found at a frequency of 81·5MHz. Prof. J. G. Davies recorded signals from one of the pulsating sources at a number of different frequencies at Jodrell bank using the Mark I telescope of the Nuffield Radio Astronomy Laboratories. These were 151, 240, and 408MHz. The pulse duration was found to be the same at all frequencies and this is consistent with the Cambridge discovery.

An interesting fact that emerges from these particular data is that, since the starting time of all three frequencies began at about the same time, the emissions come from regions which are not more than 1,000km apart. But the duration of the pulse (about 0·3 second in this case) means that the spread of the sources is not more than say 10,000km. All this bears out the Cambridge theory that the radiation is most likely to be associated with white dwarf or neutron stars.

The distance for the origin was given by Cambridge as 60 paraseconds (198 light years, see Table 1) and this leads to the calculation that the pulse power is some 10^{21} watts and therefore the energy radiated is 2×10^{14} joules. On the size that has been given the field strength would be around 10,000 volts per metre.

A special meeting was held by the Royal Astronomical Society on the subject of Pulsars and was a notable one for the attendance and participation of leading figures in Radio Astronomy. Follow up work by Prof. Sir Martin Ryle at Cambridge with Dr. Judy Bailey, made use of the "one mile" radio telescope at Cambridge; the frequencies chosen were 408 and 1,407MHz. The mean position of one of the stars proved to be RA 19h 19m 37·0s ± 0·2s.

The noise ratio to the signal level at 1,407MHz precluded precise position measurements but did provide information about the flux density. The mean spectrum indicates that the surface brightness of the star must be a hundred thousand times brighter than the quasars. This result coupled with the fact that there seems to be no cut-off at low frequencies suggests that the radiation is not due to synchrotron effects.

A more likely explanation is that the radio signal is the result of the movement of electrons in a plasma. This is the mechanism that is responsible for the emission from sun-spots and also that from the low frequencies in the Crab Nebula.

Dr. Frank Drake who directs the 300 metre telescope at Arecibo, Puerto Rico, for Cornell University has confirmed that the pulsations are rapid and regular. He has contributed the information that at a frequency of 111MHz the received radiation was ten times greater than at any other frequency.

JAPAN JOINS THE SPACE CLUB

The satellite programme of the University of Tokyo's Institute of Space and Aeronautical Science has a three-year schedule of ten satellites to be launched by their M-4S rocket. The first of these satellites designated No. 1 Scientific satellite will be put up this year as soon as agreement can be reached with the local villages where the site is located.

Table I.

One light year = Distance travelled by light in one year
= $5{\cdot}86 \times 10^{12}$ miles
= 0·307 paraseconds
Paraseconds = 3·259 light years
= $19{\cdot}16 \times 10^{12}$ miles

Three more similar types of satellite will be launched in 1969 and another five during late 1969 or 1970/71. The Japanese have concentrated their efforts in fields not having had major attention by the United States and Russia. These fields will enable the Japanese to make full use of their highly advanced observation techniques.

The M-4S is a four stage rocket bigger than the American Scout but perhaps slightly less efficient. It is 23ft tall and weighs about 40 tons at lift-off. The first stage is 4·5ft in diameter and can produce 100 tons of thrust. Using eight strapped-on solid fuel boosters the thrust is doubled and should be able to put a 280lb payload into a 500km orbit. So far the Japanese have had three attempts which were aborted by third stage difficulties putting the programme behind schedule.

The No. 1 satellite is intended to orbit at 500km above the earth and obtain data on electron and ion densities. It will also observe radio noise at high frequencies and cosmic rays in space. The satellite will be used to monitor time variations in radiation of radio noise from the sun during abnormal emissions from the sun. The reactions of electrons and protons as they are ejected from the sun toward the earth will form part of the cosmic ray experiments.

LOOK!

PRACTICAL!

VISUAL!

EXCITING!

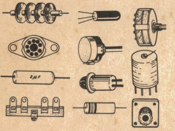
a new 4-way method of mastering

ELECTRONICS

by ***doing*** *— and —* ***seeing . . .***

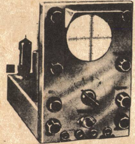
1 ▶ OWN and HANDLE a

complete range of present-day **ELECTRONIC PARTS and COMPONENTS**



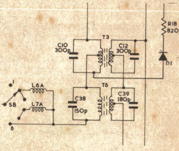
2 ▶ BUILD and USE

a modern and professional **CATHODE RAY OSCILLOSCOPE**



3 ▶ READ and DRAW and

UNDERSTAND CIRCUIT DIAGRAMS



4 ▶ CARRY OUT OVER 40 EXPERIMENTS ON BASIC ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS AND SEE HOW THEY WORK . . . INCLUDING . . .

- **VALVE EXPERIMENTS**
- **TRANSISTOR EXPERIMENTS**
- **AMPLIFIERS**
- **OSCILLATORS**
- **SIGNAL TRACER**
- **PHOTO ELECTRIC CIRCUIT**
- **COMPUTER CIRCUIT**
- **BASIC RADIO RECEIVER**
- **ELECTRONIC SWITCH**
- **SIMPLE TRANSMITTER**
- **A.C. EXPERIMENTS**
- **D.C. EXPERIMENTS**
- **SIMPLE COUNTER**
- **TIME DELAY CIRCUIT**
- **SERVICING PROCEDURES**

This new style course will enable anyone to really understand electronics by a modern, practical and visual method—no maths, and a minimum of theory—no previous knowledge required. It will also enable anyone to understand how to test, service and maintain all types of Electronic equipment, Radio and TV receivers, etc.

FREE POST NOW for BROCHURE

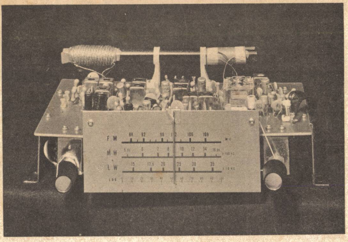
or write if you prefer not to cut page

To: BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO SCHOOL, READING, BERKS. Please send your free Brochure, without obligation, to: *we do not employ representatives*

NAME.. BLOCK CAPS

ADDRESS.. PLEASE **PE 10**

LOOKING FOR SOMETHING DIFFERENT?



FMT.51 Miniature 3-Band Tuner. Micro-miniature circuit offering exceptional and sensitivity and selectivity on LW, MW and FM. All transistor circuit operates from single 9 volt battery with provisions for connection to an Audio Amplifier and also to a Multiplex adaptor for FM Stereo Reception. Call in at your **"Eagle"** dealer to see this exciting tuner priced at only **£16.5.0** inc. P.T.

FOR VERSATILITY
RELIABILITY AND
SOUND VALUE
INSIST ON

EAGLE
PRODUCTS

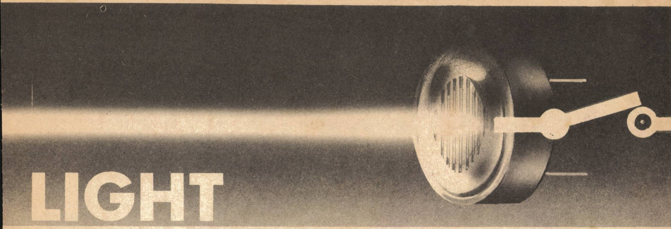
Distributed by
B. Adler & Sons (Radio) Ltd.
Coptic Street, London, W.C.1

GET THIS SPECIAL PACK NOW AND WITH THE *FREE* VEROBOARD ENCLOSED WITH THIS NUMBER COMPLETE THE SERIES OF CIRCUITS IN THIS AND THE NEXT 2 ISSUES OF "Practical Electronics"

Pack consists of Spot Face Cutter and 5 pieces of Veroboard cut to size.

Available now at your usual retailer

TRADE ENQUIRIES TO
NORMAN ROSE (Electrical) LTD., 8 St. Chad's Place, Gray's Inn Road,
London, W.C.1
TECHNICAL ENQUIRIES TO
VERO ELECTRONICS LTD., Industrial Estate, Chandler's Ford, Hants SO5 3ZR



LIGHT OPERATED SWITCH

HAVE you ever wished that you could have some electrical appliance switched on automatically when darkness falls. It could be the light in the porch, dark room, or sick room or anywhere; it could be a single bar 1 kilowatt fire. No doubt readers will have their own ideas.

This simple device can be made up on the sample piece of printed wiring board given free with this issue. Details of the housing is omitted deliberately because the constructor will probably wish to incorporate it either in a plain box or in some existing installation.

TRIGGER SWITCH

The circuit uses three transistors in a Schmitt trigger and switch configuration (Fig. 1). The light sensitive device XI is a light dependent resistor (l.d.r.) or cadmium sulphide cell. During full daylight conditions the l.d.r. will be of low resistance, about 75 ohms; in darkness it will be as much as 10 megohms.

The potentiometer VR1 is set to determine the ambient lighting conditions that will operate the trigger circuit. During daylight transistor TR1 conducts, the low resistance of the l.d.r. having little effect on the base bias supplied via VR1 to TR1.

Transistors TR2, and hence TR3, will remain in a non-conducting state, so the relay will be in the neutral non-operative condition. Relay contacts RLA1 and RLA2 remain open-circuit and the mains supply is unable to reach the appliance.

Potentiometer VR1 can be set so that at dusk or darkness, the high resistance of the l.d.r. influences the bias supplied to TR1, switching this transistor off. As it does so, TR1 collector voltage goes more negative and biases TR2 into a state of conduction. The third transistor has been chosen as an *npn* type deliberately, so that the positive going voltage on TR2 collector biases TR3 into conduction.

The relay is connected into the collector circuit of TR3, is energised, and changes over the contacts, switching on the appliance. The capacitor C1 is a "commutating" capacitor inserted to speed up the switching process and avoid relay chatter. Diode D1 suppresses transient spikes due to back e.m.f. from the relay coil, which would otherwise possibly damage TR3.

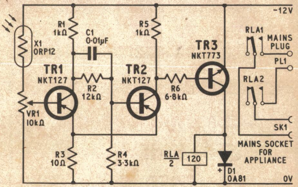


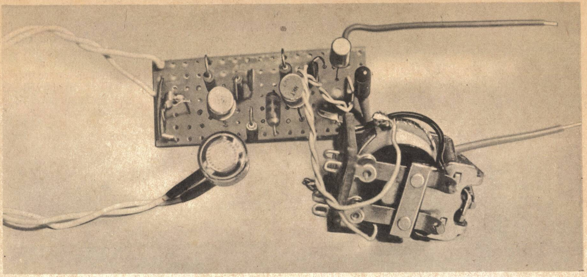
Fig. 1. Complete circuit of the Light Operated Mains Switch

The maximum current rating of the NKT773 is 300mA so it should be able to handle the maximum 100mA, which the relay could take, without resorting to the use of a heat sink. If a metal case is used to house the device, it might be a good idea to use this as a heat sink for TR3 just to be on the safe side. In this case, no other wire or connection should be taken to the case.

Do not exceed a 1 kilowatt rated appliance on the 5A relay contacts.

CONSTRUCTION

Construction work is very simple if the basic rules outlined in the special article on printed wiring board (elsewhere in this issue) are followed. The component layout on the board is given in Fig. 2 with the plan of copper strip breaks and connections on the underside.



Prototype layout of light operated switch showing externally connected l.d.r. and relay. Note that l.d.r. is sleeved at soldered connections to board flying leads

COMPONENTS . . .

Resistors

R1	1kΩ	R3	10Ω	R5	1kΩ
R2	12kΩ	R4	3·3kΩ	R6	6·8kΩ

All 10%, $\frac{1}{2}$ watt carbon

Potentiometer
VR1 10kΩ skeleton preset

Capacitor
C1 0·01μF polyester

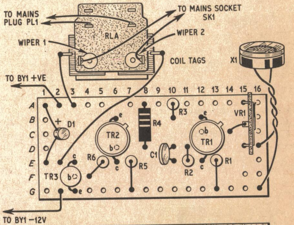
Transistors
TR1 NKT127 (Newmarket)
TR2 NKT127 (Newmarket)
TR3 NKT773 (Newmarket)

Diode
D1 OA81

Light Dependent Resistor
X1 ORP12 (Mullard)

Relay
RLA 120Ω, 12V (Radiospares type II) with two sets of heavy duty changeover contacts rated at 5A for 250V a.c. minimum

Miscellaneous
Printed wiring board, free in this issue
PL1 Mains plug to suit house wiring and appliance
SK1 Mains socket to suit appliance (see text)
Battery 12V with clips, on-off toggle switch, case to house all components



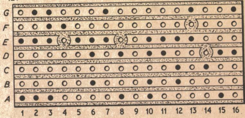


Fig. 2a. Component layout on the board with connection details to other components

Fig. 2b. Underside view of the board showing the breaks in the copper strips and connections

The l.d.r. is push fitted in a rubber grommet fitted in the case. Obviously the relay cannot be mounted on the board; it can be fitted to the case by means of the single hole nut fixing. Make sure that none of the copper strips or tags touch the case or disaster will result. The board can have small pieces of foam plastics or rubber glued to the underside for subsequent fitting in the case. Arrange the board so that a hole in the case corresponds with the screwdriver slot in VR1 for easy adjustment. Bring out the relay wiper contact connections to a mains socket SK1 (preferably 3-pin, 13A) mounted on the case so that the appliance can be directly plugged in. A flying lead with a mains plug PL1 is connected to the relay contacts.

All that is needed now is a small 12V battery to supply the electronic ciruit, and a toggle switch to switch off the battery when not in use. ★

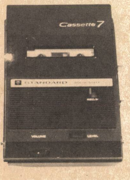
COMMENTARY ON SOUND REPRODUCING EQUIPMENT

audio trends

By M. A. Colwell

THERE tends to be a lull in the launching of new equipment immediately following the Audio Fair, presumably because most manufacturers go hell-for-leather to get their ideas geared to this particular event. Some do not seem to worry too much and let progress proceed along the lines that suit their programmes better. Those who miss the boat usually look forward to showing their wares at the Northern Hi Fi and Radio Exhibition later in the year but, alas, this year there will not be one (see later).

In our review of the Audio Fair in London, several items had to be omitted due to space restrictions, but mention is now made of the new Truvox equipment. Designated the Series 200, this equipment includes a variety of tape recorders: mono, stereo, three-speeds, two-track, four-track, according to your needs. The price is £124 14s 2d mono, £147 17s 4d stereo. To these are added the TSA200 transistor stereo amplifier (£54 12s), FM200 tuner (£36 19s 4d), MPX100 stereo multiplex decoder, and LS200 shelf loudspeaker (£21 19s 2d).



Standard Radio cassette tape recorder model SR101 from Denham & Morley

The TSA200 amplifier boasts a frequency response of ±1dB, 15Hz to 30kHz at 1 watt or 20Hz to 20kHz at full output for 0·25 per cent distortion. The FM200 tuner has provision for taking the slide-in stereo multiplex decoder, and includes a centre-zero tuning meter and stereo broadcast indicator.

Denham & Morley (Overseas) Ltd. announce that the new Standard Radio cassette tape recorders will take the Philips type tape cassettes. These models, SR107 (27 guineas) and SR101 (38 guineas) are available from stock and are intended for portable use, having a 600mW amplifier and 2½in loudspeaker. The SR101 has a recording level meter and is supplied with a leather case.

Tape splicers are available in abundance in various forms. It is interesting, therefore, to see that one manufacturer has reduced the price. The "Bib" ¼in splicer by Multicore Solders has been reduced from £1 3s 10d to 19s 6d. At the same time a new Model 20 has now been marketed with a plastics cover, non-slip base, and cutter. The price of the new model is £1 3s 10d.

SUPER AUTOMATIC TURNTABLE

A preview was given at the Audio Fair of the Perpetuum-Ebner PE2020 automatic/manual turntable and pick-up arm and is now available from Highgate Acoustics. This turntable can track every record at the desired 15 degree vertical stylus tracking angle during manual or automatic play of every record. This factor is of importance to record reproduction in maintaining minimum tracking distortion, and is being accepted by an increasing number of manufacturers as an industry standard.

The pick-up head shell is fitted with an adjustable device for ensuring this feature and will take all cartridges with ½in standard mountings. An anti-skating control can be set according to the stylus radius and for "wet" and "dry" playing. The base of the arm has a knob which can be adjusted for steady stylus pressure with skating force compensation. The complete unit is available at a basic price of 49 guineas: base and cover, and Goldring G800 cartridges can be fitted as optional extras.

quick accurate editing
mends broken tapes neatly
mounted on non-slip base
PROFESSIONAL
Bib
recording tape splicer
COMPLETE WITH PRECISION RAZOR CUTTER
Bib RECORDING TAPE SPLICER
Bib
Bib
model 20 for two, four or eight track ¼" (6·3 mm) tapes

New "Bib" splicer by Multicore Solders

For those who use professional audio equipment the Leevers-Rich Audio Equaliser Model A501 offers a very wide range of combinations of filter circuits to suit almost any recording or replay characteristic. The interesting feature here is that the slider controls on the front panel given immediate visual indication of the

The Perpetuum-Ebner PE2020 automatic/manual turntable with base and transparent cover

frequency response characteristic set up on the instrument, in graphical form. The manufacturers state that this equipment is available for industrial and professional studios only at a net price of £166.

EXHIBITIONS

For readers who might be in France in March next year, why not have a look at the International Festival of Sound, High Fidelity, and Stereophony. This function is as well known as our Audio Fair and will be held at the Salons du Palais d'Orsay, Paris, from March 6 to 11. The biennial radio and television show at Lyons is in full swing from September 14 and closes on September 23.

Finally, on a rather ironic note, we received news of the cancellation of the Northern Hi Fi and Radio Exhibition, originally planned for Stockport in September, due to insufficient support. On the same day, we also received an announcement that from August 10 the stereophonic programmes on Radio 3 were to be extended to v.h.f. listeners in the Holme Moss area. A case of shutting the doors in the face of progress? ★

(below) A Truvox quartet consisting of the FM200 tuner, TSA200 amplifier, PD204 four-track stereo tape unit and LS200 shelf loudspeaker

Special Next Month!

2 More Constructional Features for your wiring board

FROST WARNING ALARM

Anticipate freezing hazards on roads or to water pipes, greenhouse and outdoor plants etc. with this versatile alarm unit which provides visual or audible warning of imminent frost.

MICROPHONE ADAPTOR

Extends your crystal microphone cable without fear of hum pick-up or mismatch. Just fit the neat module to the casing. Saves carrying your tape recorder around.

BUILD THIS RHYTHM GENERATOR

Adds rhythmic " colour " to the melody by enabling you to select electronic brushes, bass drums or bongoes at any dance tempo to accompany any instrument. Instant preselect beat and tempo at the turn of a knob.

PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS

NOVEMBER ISSUE ON SALE OCT. 11

ORDER YOUR COPY NOW!

MORE ON DENTOPHONICS

By. S. A. HARDY A.S.E.R.T.

Dentophonics is concerned with the relationship of sound to the mouth, and with practical applications of sound transmission through body tissues. Before giving an outline of various systems, it is as well to give a warning to those interested in practical experiments in this field.

At the present time, the medical profession states that there appears to be some link between high power audio noise levels and cardio-vascular diseases and cancer. Therefore care and advice should be taken regarding experiments involving the direct propagation of high power audio frequencies through body tissue of living subjects.

Furthermore hobbyist experimenters are advised to use transistor battery powered equipment, taking extreme care over electric shock precautions.

Direct transmission of audible sound through solids is relatively inefficient when compared with ultrasonic frequencies. The power required to drive a transmitting transducer in the speech range of 300Hz to 3kHz is much larger than that for 30kHz.

SONIC PROBES

The term "sonic probe" is applied to specialist transducers used for transmitting into, or receiving from, a material and means quite literally sound probe. There are three types of transducer commonly used in this application, piezo-electric, dynamic (moving armature) and variable reluctance. For transmission and reception purposes, the easiest probe for construction by the amateur is of the dynamic type, the basic design being shown in Fig. 1.

One method of making a probe is to obtain an ex-Government oxygen mask assembly and remove the microphone insert. This has a bright soft metal case which is carefully stripped off, the diaphragm assembly then pulls apart easily from the microphone body. The diaphragm alone is then replaced over the pole pieces and secured to the body with rubber impact adhesive.

An insert modified in this fashion may be used as a surface contact probe; an unmodified throat microphone cell may be used for the same purpose. For surface contact usage, as in the case of body tissues, acoustic coupling is improved by using MS4 silicone grease between the skin surface and the probe face (diaphragm).

For localised transmission and reception at a point, the diaphragm may be fitted with some form of socket assembly so that it can accept various types of probe head. In the author's case these were household sewing needles and a bodkin as may be seen in Fig. 2. However, in this case the original brass diaphragm retaining ring from the microphone insert is best refitted and secured with adhesive to add to the robustness of the assembly. Care should be exercised in the choice of material for the probe head, and its length, to prevent the introduction of resonances caused by the natural springiness of the material (modulus of elasticity) when stressed.

These microphone inserts have a nominal impedance of 200 ohms, connections on the plastic base marked 1 and 2 are connected to the coil and the connection marked C goes to the case.

A point contact reception probe can be made by modifying, or replacing, the stylus from a pick-up cartridge. Ceramic cartridges are best suited for this purpose due to their natural robustness and relatively high signal output voltage. Also a reception probe of this type and construction is not susceptible to external ambient noise, as are the types that have a diaphragm as a part of their construction.

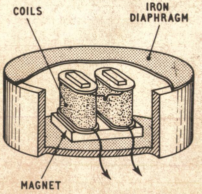


Fig. 1. A dynamic moving-iron transducer, e.g. headphone insert

A modified microphone of the aforementioned type was mounted on a denture (shown in Fig. 3) for experiments regarding a possible design for an artificial larynx (vocal chords). This was also found to be suitable for usage in experiments concerning Dentophonics and the Audio Dental Phenomenon.

THROAT MICROPHONES

These are basically similar in design to normal dynamic microphones, except the diaphragm has a slightly higher compliance (stiffness) and an interface pad of chamois leather covering the external face of the diaphragm. Two cells are used as part of a neck band and are designed to pick up the vibrations of the human vocal chords via the external walls of the cartilagenous structure of the larynx. Thus, these cells are ideally suited for use as sonic probes. The nominal impedance of complete throat microphone assemblies, available on the surplus market, is usually 200 ohms.

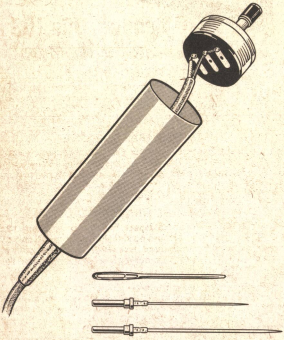


Fig. 2. ***A sonic probe for localised contact. The microphone diaphragm has been fitted with a socket which will receive various types of probe heads***

ANCILLARY EQUIPMENT

Microphone inserts and throat microphone cells will handle continuous sine wave powers of up to 250 milliwatts at audio frequencies when used as transmission probes. Thus low power transistor amplifiers may be used for driving transmission probes and an amplifier having a rating of five watts is more than adequate.

However, the voltage levels obtained from reception probes are usually very small and a pre-amplifier capable of dealing with inputs of the order of 1 millivolt is a necessity. Also care must be taken with earth loops, electrical and acoustic screening to prevent hum and/or noise pick-up. This also avoids an experiment being marred by minute audio frequency electrical currents travelling through the human body during tissue investigations.

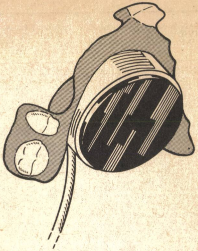


Fig. 3. An experimental denture-microphone assembly

OCCLUSION

In experiments where it is necessary to muffle the human ear to shut out extraneous noises, it is best to use a set of the ear defenders now available. These specialist devices are primarily designed to protect the hearing of individuals working in high ambient noise levels. An example is that of airport personnel working in close proximity to running aero-engines. Ear defenders are worn like a normal headset, in fact some models have inbuilt telephone earpieces.

The ear pads are soft plastics cushions filled with glycerine, or plastic foam, and the streamlined hard plastic case cavity is filled with fine grain plastic foam. As an example of their efficiency a wearer in a quiet room can only just hear a domestic radio running at a normal listening level.

Ear defenders are manufactured by Anticoustic, Amplivox and Denis Ferranti Meters Limited.

CONCLUSION

Professional equipment is available; a variable reluctance bone conduction microphone is manufactured by Spembley Electronics, Enham Arch, Newbury Road, Andover, Hants. This item has a nominal impedance of 300 ohms, delivers 100 microvolts and has a twisted pair lead out. Accessories, such as line amplifiers, are also available from this firm.

Shure Electronics Limited, 84 Blackfriars Road, London, S.E.1, manufacture a high impedance crystal vibration pick-up. The model number is 61CP, and it is designed for research purposes.

Surplus throat microphones, inserts and dynamic telephone earpieces are available from suppliers including those given below.

London Central Radio Stores, 23 Lisle Street, London, W.C.2.

Samsons (Electronics) Limited, 9 & 10 Chapel Street, London, N.W.1.

Job Stocks Limited, St. Mary Road, Walthamstow, London, E.17 (callers only). This firm also has occasional stocks of surplus ear defenders. ★

ORGAN BUILDERS! SILICON N.P.N. TRANSISTORS, ALL INDIVIDUALLY TESTED IN PUBLISHED DIVIDER CIRCUIT! GOLD-PLATED LEADS FOR EASY SOLDERING! Unbeatable value at **1/6** each or **£5/-/-** per 100.

TRANSISTORISED FLUORESCENT LIGHT. 8 WATT 12in TUBE. Current drain only 700mA! Complete and tested **£2/19/6** only! Or in kit form:

Case		7/6
Transistor		10/-
Lamp holders—	pair	4/-
Condensers, etc.		3/-
Transformer (on printed circuit)		13/6
Tube		8/-

TRANSISTORS

OC200, OC203, OC204, all at **2/-** each.

ASY22, 2N753, BSY28, BSY65, 2G344A, 2G345A, 2G345B, 2G371A, 2G378A, all at **1/6** each.

Transistors similar to OC44, OC71 and OC72, all **1/-** each.

Unmarked, untested transistors, **7/6** for 50.

LIGHT SENSITIVE TRANSISTORS (similar OCP 71), **2/-** each.

30 watt transistors (ASZ17), **10/-** each.

DIODES. Very low leakage. Make excellent detectors, also suitable for keying electronic organs, **1/-** each, 20 for **10/-**.

RECTIFIERS

BY100, 800 p.i.v., **2/6** each, **24/-** per doz., **£7/10/-** per 100, **£50** per 1,000.

BYZ13, 6-amp, 400 p.i.v., available on same terms.

MULLARD POLYESTER CAPACITORS
FAR BELOW COST PRICE!

0·001μF	400 volts	**3d**	0·02μF	200 volts	**3d**
0·0015μF	400 volts	**3d**	0·15μF	160 volts	**6d**
0·0018μF	400 volts	**3d**	0·22μF	160 volts	**6d**
0·0022μF	400 volts	**3d**	0·27μF	160 volts	**6d**
0·01μF	400 volts	**3d**	1μF	125 volts	**1/-**

VERY SPECIAL VALUE! Small Silver-mica, Ceramic, Polystyrene Condensers. Well assorted. Mixed types and values. **10/-** per 100.

PAPER CONDENSERS, MIXED BAGS, 0·0001 to 0·5μF. **12/6** per 100.

RESISTORS! Give-away offer! Mixed types and values, ¼ to ½ watt. **6/6** per 100, **55/-** per 1,000. Individual resistors **3d** each. Also ½ to 3 watt close tolerance. Mixed values. **7/6** 100, **55/-** 1,000.

WIRE-WOUND RESISTORS. 1 watt to 10 watts. Mixed bags only. 16 for **10/-**.

RECORD PLAYER CARTRIDGES
ACOS

GP	67/2	Mono.	**15/-** complete with needles.
GP	91/3	Stereo Compatible	**£1/-/-** ,,
GP	93/1	Stereo Ceramic	**£1/5/-** ,,
GP	94/1	Stereo Ceramic	**£1/5/-** ,,

Small pick-up arms complete with cartridge and needle, **10/-** only.

TRANSISTORISED SIGNAL INJECTOR KIT R.F./I.F./A.F. **10/-** only

TRANSISTORISED SIGNAL TRACER KIT 10/- only

VEROBOARD

2½in × 1in	0·15in matrix	**1/1**	17in × 2½in	0·15in matrix	**11/-**
3¾in × 2½in	0·15in matrix	**3/3**	17in × 3¾in	0·15in matrix	**14/8**
3¾in × 3¾in	0·15in matrix	**3/11**	3¾in × 2½in	0·1in matrix	**3/9**
5in × 2½in	0·15in matrix	**3/11**	3¾in × 3¾in	0·1in matrix	**3/11**
5in × 3¾in	0·15in matrix	**5/6**	5in × 2½in	0·1in matrix	**3/11**
			5in × 3¾in	0·1in matrix	**5/6**

Spot Face Cutter **7/6**. Pin Insert Tool **9/6**. Terminal Pins **3/6—36**.

MULTIMETERS. 20,000 ohms per volt.
Ranges: a.c. 1,000V, 500V, 100V, 50V, 10V.
d.c. 250mA, 2·5mA, 50μA
d.c. 2,500V, 500V, 250V, 50V, 25V, 5V.
Resistance: 0/60kΩ and 0/6MΩ.
Special price **£4/-/-** only.

ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS

0·25μF	3 volt	4μF	4 volt	25μF	12 volt	100μF	16 volt
1μF	6 volt	4μF	12 volt	25μF	25 volt	125μF	25 volt
1μF	20 volt	4μF	25 volt	30μF	6 volt	320μF	4 volt
1·25μF	16 volt	6μF	6 volt	30μF	10 volt	320μF	10 volt
2μF	3 volt	8μF	3 volt	50μF	6 volt	400μF	6·4 volt
2μF	350 volt	8μF	12 volt	64μF	2·5 volt		
2·5μF	16 volt	10μF	6 volt	64μF	·9 volt	All at **1/-** each.	
3μF	25 volt	10μF	25 volt	100μF	9 volt		
3·2μF	64 volt	25μF	6 volt	100μF	16 volt	20 assorted (our selection) **10/-**.	

Orders by post to:
G. F. MILWARD, DRAYTON BASSETT, NEAR TAMWORTH, STAFFS.

Please include suitable amount to cover post and packing. Minimum 2/-. Stamped addressed envelope must accompany any enquiries.

For customers in Birmingham area goods may be obtained from Rock Exchanges, 231 Alum Rock Road, Birmingham 8.

EXCEL in ELECTRONICS

Through this ICS 3-way Training Method:

1 MASTER THE THEORETICAL SIDE

From basic principles to advanced applications, you'll learn the theory of electronic engineering, quickly and easily through ICS. That's because each course is set out in easy-to-understand terms.

2 MASTER THE PRACTICAL SIDE

ICS show you how to develop your practical abilities in electronic engineering—*alongside* your theoretical studies. It's the only sure way to success. All training manuals are packed with easy-to-follow illustrations.

3 MASTER THE MATHEMATICAL SIDE

To many this aspect is a bitter problem. Even more so because no electronic engineer is complete without a sound working knowledge of maths. But new ICS teaching makes mathematics easier to learn.

Wide range of courses available include:
Radio/TV Engineering and Servicing, Closed Circuit TV, Electronics, Electronic Maintenance, Servomechanisms, Computer Engineering, Numerical Control Electronics, etc.

EXPERT COACHING FOR:
INSTITUTION OF ELECTRONIC AND RADIO ENGINEERS
CITY AND GUILDS TELECOMMUNICATION TECHNICIANS
CITY AND GUILDS ELECTRONIC SERVICING
R.T.E.B. RADIO/TV SERVICING CERTIFICATE
RADIO AMATEURS' EXAMINATION
P.M.G. CERTIFICATES IN RADIOTELEGRAPHY

Build your own radio, transistor portable, and professional-type test instruments with an ICS Practical Radio and Electronics Course. Everything simply explained and easy to handle. All components and tools supplied. For details post coupon below.

Member of the Association of British Correspondence Colleges

FOR **FREE** HANDBOOK POST THIS COUPON TODAY

I.C.S., Dept. 151, INTERTEXT HOUSE,
PARKGATE ROAD, LONDON, S.W.11

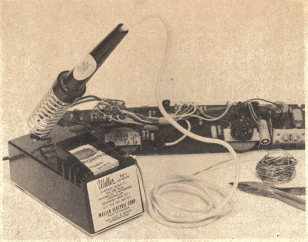
NAME ....

ADDRESS ....

....

OCCUPATION .... AGE 5/68

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS



Jack Peters uses a Weller at work

and at home!

Jack Peters knows the quality and reliability of the Weller soldering equipment he uses during the day—so he naturally chooses Weller for all the soldering jobs around the house. The same technical know-how and perfection go into both.

The world's widest range of quality soldering tools offers:

TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED IRONS with iron plated tips which control temperature without limiting performance. For mains or low voltage.

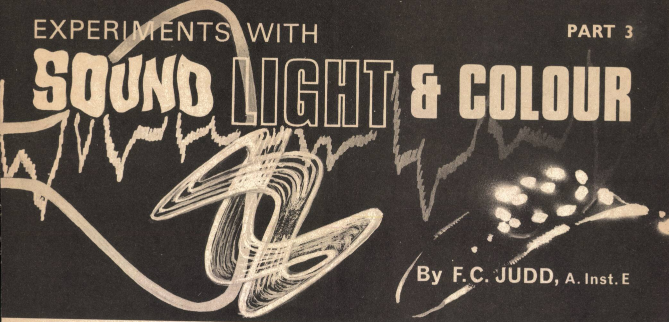
RAPID SOLDERING GUNS. Instant heat models. Just reach for the solder . . . 4 seconds and the job's done.

LOW INITIAL COST. The range of Marksman Irons—25, 40, 80, 120 & 175 watt,—all have pretinned nickel plated tips.

There's a Weller soldering tool for every job and every pocket. Send for full details of our range.

Weller Electric Limited

REDKILN WAY · HORSHAM · SUSSEX. Telephone: 0403 61747



EXPERIMENTS WITH SOUND LIGHT & COLOUR

PART 3

By F.C. JUDD, A. Inst. E

THIS month we complete the description of the conversion of an old TV receiver to provide a colour display.

DEFLECTOR COIL AMPLIFIERS

The four essential circuits required for the c.r.t. display to produce colour patterns similar to those shown on the front cover of the August issue of PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS are two deflector coil amplifiers and two pulse generators. The phase shift network involves only a few components. The two deflector coil amplifiers, one for horizontal and one for vertical deflection, are identical and the circuit for both is given in Fig. 3.1.

The circuit is quite straightforward except for the direct negative feedback between anode and grid to preserve linearity over a wide frequency range. Each amplifier has an ordinary output transformer with a 5 ohm or preferably 15 ohm secondary which will provide a better match with typical television deflector coils. With an average 500mV sine-wave input, full deflection of the c.r. tube beam should be obtainable in either direction over most of the audio frequency range.

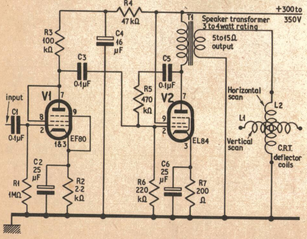


Fig. 3.1. Circuit diagram of the horizontal deflection amplifier. An identical unit is used for vertical scanning

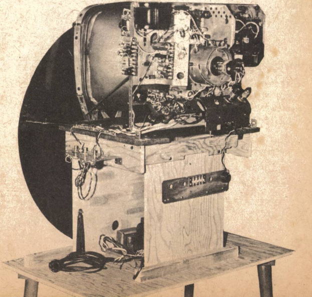
Aside from this nothing else is required of the amplifiers or the deflector system of the c.r. tube except that the input of each amplifier could be provided with a gain control for adjustment to the level of the input signals.

MOUNTING ARRANGEMENTS

The deflector amplifiers and the pulse generators were each constructed on a small chassis fixed to the existing TV chassis, but they could, of course, be directly assembled on the TV chassis.

The photographs (Figs. 3.2 and 3.5) suggest a way of mounting the c.r. tube and its chassis in order to

Fig. 3.2. Rear view of the complete c.r.t. display. The separate deflector amplifier and pulse generator chassis are visible beneath the neck of the tube



accommodate the rotating colour scanner. In the original, as can be seen in the photos, a wooden platform was built up upon a baseboard. This baseboard formed the bottom of the outer case (see photo on page 575 in Part 1, August Practical Electronics), the case itself being made of hardboard covered with adhesive woodgrain patterned plastics sheet.

GRID PULSE GENERATORS

Next comes the low frequency grid pulse generator shown in Fig. 3.3. This is a conventional multivibrator circuit operating at approximately 10Hz with an over-driven amplifier from which a positive going square wave of approximately 50V amplitude is obtained. This pulse is applied to the c.r.t. grid via a 150 kilohm resistor, which may require adjustment in value one way or the other.

The pulse should bring the c.r.t. to full brilliance from cut-off. Set the brilliance control so that the beam is just cut off. When the pulse is applied it should bring the beam back to normal brilliance but which should automatically be cut on and off at the pulse repetition rate, i.e. around ten times per second. The brilliance control can still otherwise be adjusted in the normal way for viewing.

The second pulse generator is similar but operates in the region of 500Hz to 800Hz. The circuit is given in Fig. 3.4. The output should be approximately 50V in amplitude fed to the c.r.t. grid via a series resistor. The value of 220 kilohms given in Fig. 3.4 may also require changing one way or the other.

CHECKING CORRECT PULSING

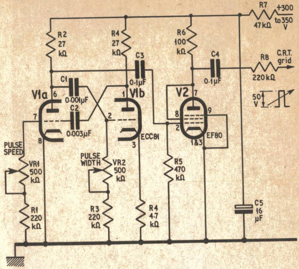


Fig. 3.4. Circuit of the 500Hz to 800Hz grid pulse generator

In order to check correct pulsing of both generators feed a sine wave signal into one of the deflector amplifiers. This will produce a straight line across the c.r.t. with the brilliance fluctuating at the repetition rate of the low frequency pulse generator. If the scanner is rotating slightly faster or slower than the repetition rate, i.e. at plus or minus 10 revs per second, the "line" on the tube will slowly change colour. If the amplitude of the higher frequency pulse generator is correct the line should be broken into a series of dashes. The effect is shown in Fig. 3.6 in which two different waveforms were used, one to each deflection circuit. The higher frequency pulse provides the "dashed" line effect.

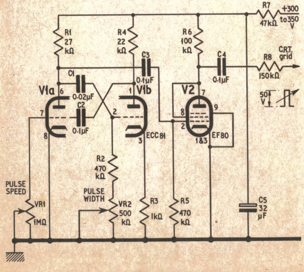
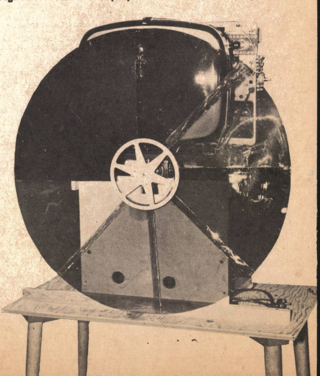


Fig. 3.3. Circuit of the low frequency (approx. 10Hz) grid pulse generator

SOLID LINE PATTERNS

In order to produce solid line patterns it is only necessary to switch off the higher frequency generator. A switch could be connected so as to short circuit the grid of one of the multivibrator valves or to switch off the h.t. supply. This generator is, however, essential for the production of circular patterns made up of colour segments, as will be dealt with later in methods of "programming" the display. (Circular patterns

Fig. 3.5. The c.r.t. display with colour scanner in position



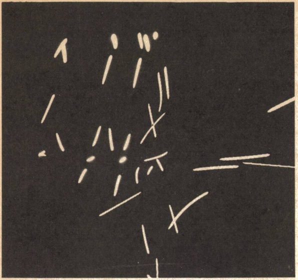


Fig. 3.6. The display produced by feeding different waveforms to the two deflection circuits. The higher frequency grid pulse produces the broken line effect

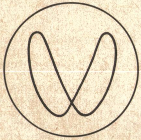


Fig. 3.7. Lissajous pattern created by feeding the scanning amplifiers with frequencies in the ratio 2 to 1

of this nature were shown on the front cover of the August issue of PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS.)

PRODUCING PATTERNS

Probably the best way of checking out the display as a whole is to feed a sine-wave of around 100Hz into one amplifier and another, at say 50Hz, into the other amplifier. Adjust the amplitude of each until full or nearly full deflection is obtained from each. Adjustment to the frequency of one should now produce a typical 2 to 1 Lissajous pattern as in Fig. 3.7. If the two sine-waves are now set to identical frequencies a circle will be produced and its size controllable by adjusting the amplitude of both signals.

By feeding in sine or square wave signals of different frequencies and amplitudes, all kinds of patterns can be produced with or without the dotted line effect and by using frequencies around that of the low frequency grid pulse generator, i.e. around 10Hz to 20Hz, patterns will appear to be made up of different colours.

Now continue the experiments by feeding music signals into one deflector amplifier and sine or square waves into the other, or music signals into both amplifiers. It will soon become apparent that complex patterns can be produced which fluctuate and change colour in time with the music.

PHASE SHIFT NETWORK

We can now take the production of patterns a step further by introducing a simple phase shift network into the input of one amplifier as shown in Fig. 3.8.

When a sine-wave of the right frequency is fed into the two amplifiers simultaneously stationary circular patterns will be produced or square if a square wave is used. The frequency of the input signal must correspond to that at which the phase shift network will produce the necessary 180 degree phase shift. If, however, the frequency is changed one way or the other, oval shaped patterns will be produced.

MULTIPLE INPUT SIGNALS

One can now go on *ad infinitum* and feed in two, three, or even four signals of different frequencies and produce something like that shown in Fig. 3.9, which, due to the colour scanner was displayed in multi-colour. This applies also to Fig. 3.6, in which the separate "dashes" appeared in different colours.

The effects that are possible are almost without limit, but a large variety of these and the methods of producing them will be dealt with next month. Details concerning programming with a tape recorder will also be included.

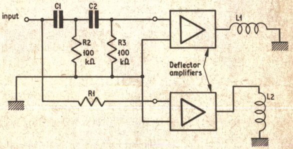


Fig. 3.8. Block diagram illustrates use of phase shift to produce more complex patterns. C1 and C2 are chosen according to frequency: a value of 0·01μF each will produce approximately 180 deg. phase shift at 100Hz. R1 should be up to 100 kilohms to equal the attenuation of the phase shift network

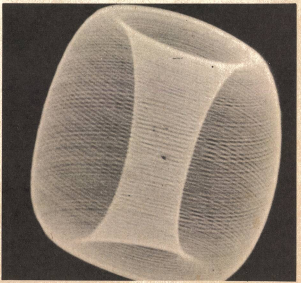
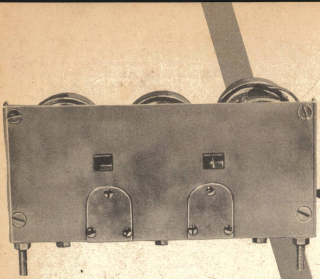
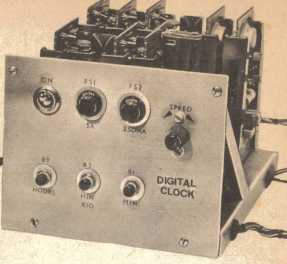


Fig. 3.9. Abstract pattern generated by several input signals. The original was in brilliant colour

DIGITAL CLOCK

By G.HOLLOWAY





CIRCUITS and operational details of the crystal clock were completed last month. In this second and final article constructional and setting up details will be presented.

ELECTRONIC SUB-ASSEMBLIES

Each of the ten stages constituting the electronics of the clock are assembled on uniform pieces of Veroboard which plug into edge connectors. Beside enabling the circuit boards to be easily removed from the equipment, this method ensures that reliable electrical contact is made when plugged in.

To determine correct plug-in location, moulded guides are used; these share the same screw fixing as the edge connectors and stand off vertically from the main chassis.

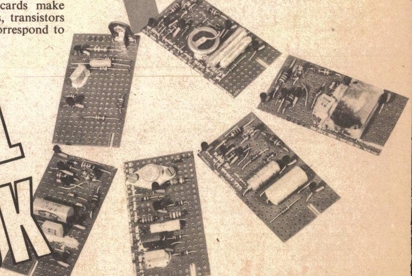
Positioning of each board in relation to individual connector contacts is controlled by a small block, which may be easily inserted in one socket position after first removal of contacts. The layout and wiring details of each board are given in Fig. 8 and should present no problems to those experienced with this type of board. When assembling the cards make absolutely sure of polarities of capacitors, transistors and diodes; the locating key slot must correspond to the socket block. Six divider boards must be made, each conforming to the same circuit (see Fig. 3, last month); R2, C1, and C2 must be used according to the values quoted in Table 1 last month.

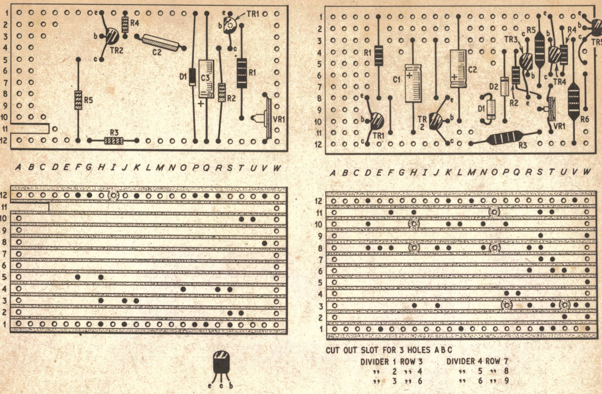
CHASSIS ASSEMBLY

Figs. 9 and 10 give complete drilling and cut out details of the chassis and front panel of the clock. When this is completed, edge connectors, moulded guides and valve base should be fitted in the positions shown in Fig. 11. Similarly the on/off switch S6, speed controls VR1 and VC1, fuses and the time altering press switches S3, 4, and 5 should be added to the front panel.

Wiring of the underchassis should now be completed following the wiring diagram of Fig. 12. All wiring runs should be laced to form a loom which, besides being neat, is much more easily managed when terminating at the eight way terminal strip of the display unit and the front panel controls and fuses.

At this stage cards should not be inserted.

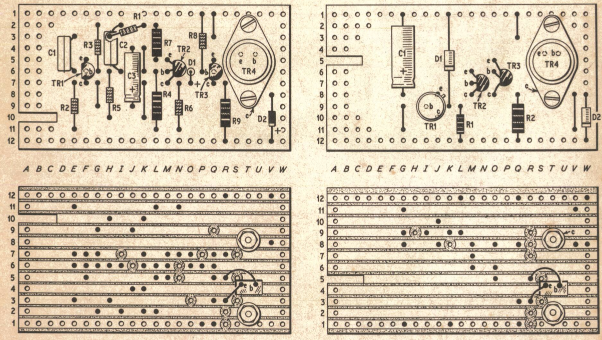




CUT OUT SLOT FOR 3 HOLES A B C
DIVIDER 1 ROW 3 DIVIDER 4 ROW 7
" 2 " 4 " 5 " 8
" 3 " 6 " 6 " 9

(a) Oscillator and pre-amplifier squarer

(b) Frequency divider



(c) Pulse unit

(d) Stabiliser and power amplifier

Fig. 8. Layout and wiring of the electronic sub-assemblies

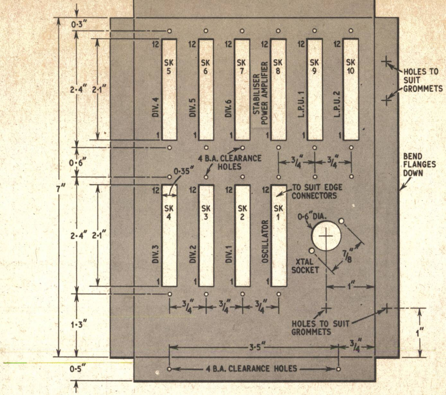


Fig. 9. Drilling and cut-out details of the control chassis

CONSTRUCTION OF DISPLAY

The display unit consists basically of three Ledex rotary switches mounted side by side. One displays minutes, the second tens of minutes and the other hours in the form of numbered discs attached to the spindles. The minutes Ledex is elevated with respect to the other two, this being necessary to make the minutes and tens of minutes numbers coincide. The Ledex switches should be mounted on a flat base as near as possible to one another without the discs touching. In the prototype, a ⅛in plate of s.r.b.p. was used as a base. The wiring of the wafers is given in Fig. 13.

Simple illumination may be achieved by mounting two bulb holders below the display on this plastics base. The unit may then be mounted behind a panel with Perspex viewing windows fitted in appropriate positions. Holes are drilled in the Perspex so that the bulbs may be projected through for edge lighting.

SETTING-UP AND TESTING

Two pieces of test equipment are required for setting up and testing: a double beam oscilloscope and a 20,000ohms/volt multimeter with ranges 0–10V d.c., 0–25V d.c., and 0–100mA d.c. A schedule for testing the cards is given in Table 2.

With S6 in the off position, and display unit disconnected from the control chassis, connect a 12V battery to the supply wires and insert the power stabiliser card. Connect the voltmeter to the zero common line (negative) and pin 8 of the power stabiliser and switch on S6. It should read 7·5V within a fraction of a volt. Switch off and plug in all cards except the

Table 2: METER TEST SCHEDULE FOR SUB-ASSEMBLY CARDS

Card	Pin	Approx. voltage	Remarks
Oscillator	5	4	square wave output
	8	7·5	power supply line
Dividers (all)	5	0 to 0·2	saturation of TR5
	9	4 to 6	variation of VR1
	12	7·5	power supply line
Power amplifier and stabiliser	7	0 to 0·2	input from divider
	10	12	collector of TR1
	12	12	power supply line
Pulse units	3	0	input
	5	2·5	emitters of TR1 and TR2
	7	7·5	collector of TR1
	9	7·5	collector of TR1
	10	2·6	collector of TR2
	11	7·5	power supply line (stab.)
	12	12	power supply line (amp.)

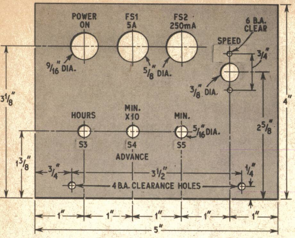


Fig. 10. Drilling and cut-out details of the control panel

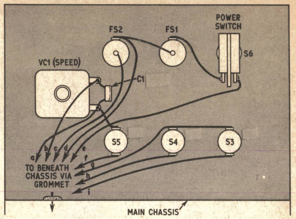


Fig. 11. Location of edge connectors and moulded guides

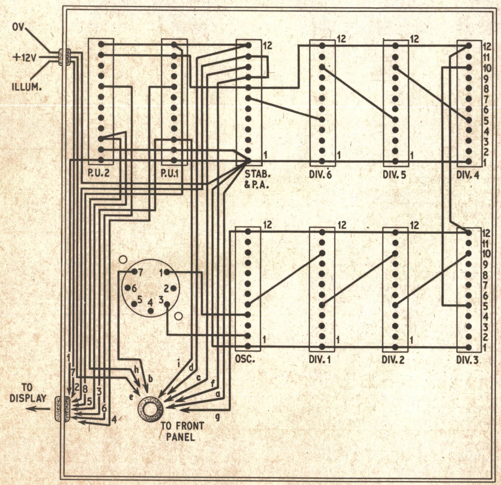


Fig. 12. Wiring of the control chassis

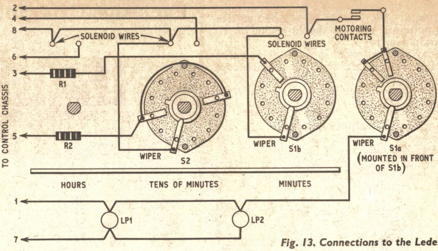
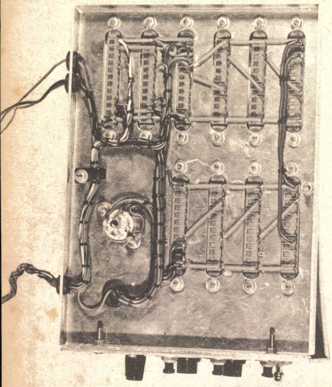


Fig. 13. Connections to the Ledex wafers



oscillator. Connect the meter in series with the positive supply line; set to the 100mA range on the meter.

Switch on and the meter should indicate about 40mA. Switch off and remove the meter. Reconnect the supply and check the voltages on each board with the negative lead of the meter connected to the common line (0V) for each test.

Now remove the meter, plug in the display unit, press S6 for a second, then release. The minutes Ledex should pulse round. Press S4 and hold down. The tens of minutes Ledex should pulse round, and similarly for S5 and the hours Ledex. Switch off.

PULSE RATE ADJUSTMENT

It may be found desirable to disconnect the display unit for the next test. Plug in the oscillator card and switch on. Connect the "common" terminal of the oscilloscope to the 0V line and using one beam only, look at the waveform with the other scope lead on pin 5. It may be necessary to adjust VR1 until the best quality square wave is obtained. Now monitor in turn the waveforms produced at positive end of C2 in each divider. A staircase waveform should be seen on the scope.

It is now necessary to use both beams of the oscilloscope and the voltmeter. Short the oscilloscope test leads together and set the traces in the lower half of the screen with Y1 amplifier trace above Y2. Connect

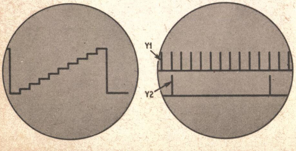


Fig. 14. Pulse train waveform on a double beam oscilloscope display

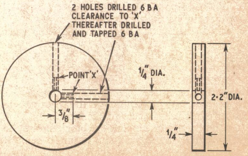

2 HOLES DRILLED 6 BA CLEARANCE TO 'X' THEREAFTER DRILLED AND TAPPED 6 BA
POINT 'X'
1/4" DIA.
2·2" DIA.
3/8"
1/4"

Fig. 15. The three display discs on the Ledex spindles

Y1 lead to pin 10 of divider 1, Y2 to pin 5, and the voltmeter to pin 9. VR1 should be adjusted so that for every ten pulses on Y1 there should be one on Y2 (see waveform in Fig. 14).

Difficulty may be experienced in seeing these pulses as they last for a very short time. The oscilloscope should be set to trigger from Y2. Now set VR1 so that the division ratio is just on nine and note the voltmeter reading. Do this also for a division ratio of eleven.

Set VR1 so that the voltmeter reading is midway between these two. Repeat this for each divider up to number 5. Because the pulse rate is so slow in divider 6 it is necessary to measure the time interval between two output pulses with a watch. A 12V bulb may be connected between output wires 2 and 8 to the display unit.

Set VR1 so that the bulb flashes once a minute and slowly adjust it until the bulb starts to flash once every 50 sec, noting the voltage on pin 9. Now slowly adjust VR1 in the other direction for a flash every 70 sec and again note the voltage on pin 9. Set VR1 to the midway position.

If difficulty is experienced in setting VR1 (i.e. reaching end-stops and still not obtaining satisfactory division), the value of C1 must be changed slightly, either increasing, if the voltage on VR1 wiper needs to be reduced or *vice-versa*. If satisfactory results have been obtained, the electronics side of the clock should be set up and require no more adjustment, unless maybe a critical divider component is changed.

DISPLAY NUMBERING

Fit three discs (Fig. 15) to the Ledex spindles. It is left to the constructor how he numbers the discs. The prototype used "Letroset" number transfers. The method of determining the correct numbers is as follows.

Remove the crystal from its holder and switch on. Press button S5 several times until the minutes disc suddenly "motors" and then stops. At the same time the tens of minutes disc should move round. Attach the number 0 to the minutes disc, just below the centre line at the perimeter, nearest the tens of minutes disc. Press S5 once and attach the number 1 to this position, and so on until 9 is attached. The remaining two spaces may be left blank.

Now press S3 until the hours disc moves. Attach the number 0 at the position on the perimeter where the tens of minutes disc coincides with the number displayed on the minutes disc. Press S3 once and attach the number 1 to this position, and so on until number 5 is attached. The next position will be 0 again and so on to finish at 5. There should be no spaces left.

The hours disc may then be numbered from 1 to 12, clockwise with no specific starting point.

For a final check it is necessary to press S5 repeatedly about once every 2 seconds and check that the numbers display follows the pattern 60 min to 1 h (i.e. the tens of minutes disc rotates once every ten presses of S5 and the hours disc rotates once every sixty presses of S5).

The small screw fitted plates on the front panel of the display provide easy access to the lamps.

Upon replacing the crystal, the clock should be fully operational, the only adjustment required being that of the speed, which cannot be achieved in a short time. It is suggested that this adjustment should be left for a few months to enable the crystal to settle down. ★

Exclusive Offer to motorists!
Your own

REFLECTIVE NUMBER PLATES

for only 57/6

As a special concession to readers these new-type, super de-luxe, raised digit number plates—giving your car that up-to-the-minute look—are offered by our associated magazine, Practical Motorist, at this considerably reduced price. To get yours simply fill in both sections of the coupon in block letters and send it with a remittance for 57s. 6d. to George Newnes Ltd., 30/32 Southampton Street, London, W.C.99—today! Make cheques and postal orders payable to George Newnes Ltd. and cross them.

Car Model

Year

Registration Number

Put cross in box for shape required Front ☐ Square ☐ Oblong
Back ☐ Square ☐ Oblong

Name

Address

P.E.I

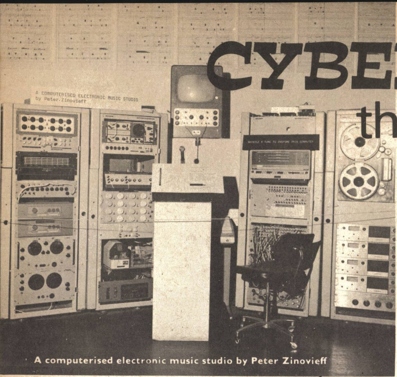
Name

Address

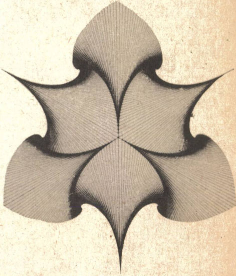
If undelivered, please return to George Newnes Ltd., 136 Long Acre, London, W.C.2

CYBERNETIC

the computer



A computerised electronic music studio by Peter Zinovieff



WHERE should you seek the most *avant-garde* art exhibition now running in London? Not amidst the glitter and bustle of show biz London, but just a little off from Piccadilly and Leicester Square, in The Mall, just beyond Admiralty Arch. Here in this principal processional route of traditional London, you will find the plain sober-faced terrace which is Nash House. It is now the home of the Institute of Contemporary Arts.

Step over the threshold, and in a microsecond or so you will be transported from an environment reminiscent of past national glories to another which must be one of the most advanced and outward-looking in a rather different realm—that of art. For here we see exhibited numerous artists' attempts to use modern technology for their creative purpose, just as their predecessors employed brush and palette or pen and ink.

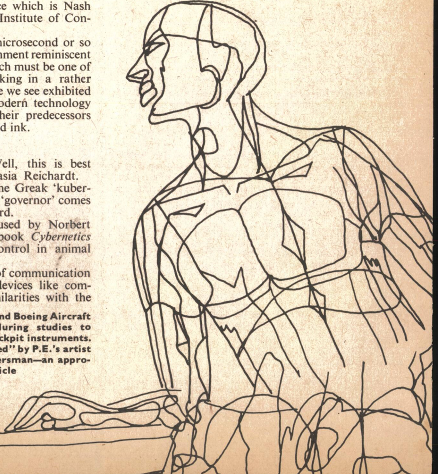
WHAT DOES IT MEAN?

The title of this exhibition? Well, this is best clarified by quoting the organiser Jasia Reichardt.

"*CYBERNETICS*—derives from the Greak 'kubernetes' meaning 'steersman'; our word 'governor' comes from a Latin version of the same word.

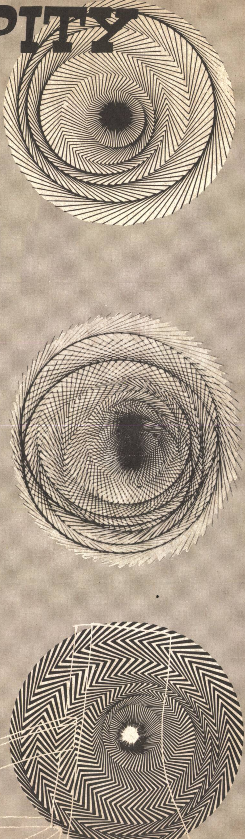
"The term cybernetics was first used by Norbert Wiener around 1948. In 1948 his book *Cybernetics* was subtitled 'communication and control in animal and machine'.

"The term today refers to systems of communication and control in complex electronic devices like computers, which have very definite similarities with the

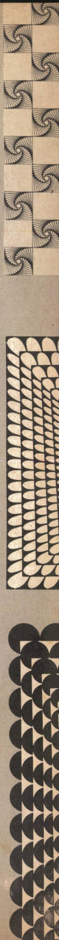


A creation of American Air Force Data and Boeing Aircraft designers, this man was produced during studies to determine optimum arrangement of cockpit instruments. This 20th Century pilot has been "adopted" by P.E.'s artist and put into the role of an ancient steersman—an appropriate symbol for the subject of this article

SERENDIPITY
. . . and the arts



Examples of computer composed graphic art



processes of communication and control in the human nervous system.

"A cybernetic device responds to stimulus from outside and in turn affects external environment, like a thermostat which responds to the coldness of a room by switching on the heating and thereby altering the temperature. This process is called feedback.

"Exhibits in the show are either produced with a cybernetic device (computer) or are cybernetic devices in themselves. They react to something in the environment, either human or machine, and in response produce either sound, light or movement.

"*SERENDIPITY*—was coined by Horace Walpole in 1754.

"There was a legend about three princes of Serendip (old name for Ceylon) who used to travel throughout the world and whatever was their aim or whatever they looked for, they always found something very much better. Walpole used the term serendipity to describe the faculty of making happy chance discoveries.

"Through the use of cybernetic devices to make graphics, films and poems, as well as other randomising machines which interact with the spectator, many happy chance discoveries were made."

INTERNATIONAL FLAVOUR

That this is truly an international exhibition is clear from the personalities and organisations behind this project. The original idea came from Prof. Max Bense of Stuttgart University; encouragement from the Ministry of Technology, financial help from the Arts Council, and practical assistance in the form of films, exhibits, and technological information, from IBM. British industry was also approached. Their representatives seem to have applied the Nelson touch all right. Telescope to blind eye—they could "see" no need or future in this art business! Perhaps their vision will be restored after a visit to "Cybernetic Serendipity".

The international flavour is also evident from the names of the various artists participating: contributions have come from France, Germany, Israel, Italy, Sweden and U.S.A., as well as the U.K.

The exhibition is divided into three sections:

1. Computer generated graphics, computer animated films, computer composed and played music, and computer verse and texts.
2. Cybernetic devices as works of art, cybernetic environments, remote control robots, and painting machines.
3. Machines demonstrating the uses of computers and environment dealing with the history of cybernetics.

During the course of the exhibition there are lectures on Tuesdays and Thursdays. There are also daily film shows in the auditorium of films either made with the aid of computers, or dealing with the relevance of computer technology to the humanities, the arts, and communications generally.

We now give some impressions arising from our visit on Preview Day.

TORTURED TELEVISION

Some artists have been quick to appreciate the possibilities offered by "the box". No doubt malfunctioning TV receivers gave them the idea. Now they use huge permanent magnets to distort the image and to produce fantastic patterns and shapes (just to think, *we* are always struggling to *eliminate* such misshapen pictures!)

This is one of the cruder methods used by Nam June Paik from U.S.A. More electronically elegant are his Lissajous figures displayed on a colour receiver.

Even more exciting visually we thought were the Lissajous patterns produced on a monochrome set with pre-recorded control signals fed in from a tape loop. Entitled "Sidebands 1968", this is the joint work of two electronic engineers from London, H. Riddle and A. Pritchett. It seems capable of producing an infinite number of different graphic forms.

ELECTRONIC MUSIC

Electronic music flows from loudspeakers in the floor of igloo-like listening chambers. Not the easiest art-form to savour and appreciate critically in this kind of exhibition. Perhaps all the animated graphic displays make one want to continue prowling. We had a quick listen, but it must be admitted, were soon seduced away by the visual attractions.

COMPUTER COMPOSERS

The most sophisticated apparatus to get into the hands of the artist is of course the computer. And here one can see the feats these electronic calculators have achieved—with certain aid from the human operator.

Computer composed and played music—well that's not strikingly new, but Peter Zinovieff's multi-rack electronic set-up, heard interpreting in various harmonious forms a simple melody whistled into the microphone by the visitor, is quite an outstanding development in this field.

From its more prosaic work in the drawing office, the computerised drafting machine has now additionally a more relaxed occupation—the creation of graphic art. Computer produced patterns on display provoked murmurs of admiration. They will make the most imaginative doodler green with envy.

The computer's entry into the world of literature was shown by examples of "poems" produced by this versatile and able machine. Anyhow, the results surely are hardly more incomprehensible than some contemporary hand-produced works (!)

ROBOTS AND HUMANOIDS

The most obviously electronic-cybernetic works of art in the exhibition are the remote control robots. Although just how much is "art" in these cases seems a debatable point. But technologically speaking, these automata are of tremendous interest and always attract attention.

Rosa Bosum by Bruce Lacey is an electronic actress who has played with live performers on the stage. At least her legitimacy as "art" cannot therefore be challenged.

WORTH A VISIT

If you are in town between now and October 20, do make a point of visiting this unusual and inspiring exhibition. You will probably get some ideas to try out yourself. But careful with that magnet around the family TV set. *That* is really not to be recommended.

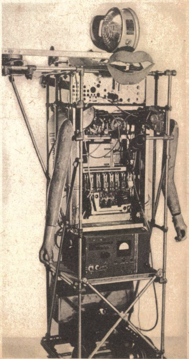
★

CYBERNETIC SERENDIPITY
August 2–October 20, 1968
Times of opening:

Tuesdays, Thursdays, Saturdays	11 a.m. to 6 p.m.
Wednesdays, Fridays	11 a.m. to 9 p.m.
Sundays	2 p.m. to 6 p.m.
Mondays	closed

During the course of the Cybernetic Serendipity exhibition a series of lectures will be held on Tuesdays and Thursdays at 8 p.m. in Nash House, The Mall, London, S.W.1. Admission 7s 6d. Lectures still to come include:

Thursday, September 19	"The Computer as an Aid to Literary Studies" The Rev. A. Q. Morton Pioneer on the use of computers in New Testament studies and Greek literature in general
Tuesday, September 24	"The Computer in Music" Pietro Grossi Composer and founder of the Studio of Musical Phonology in Florence
Thursday, September 26	"The Social Implications of Art with Computers" Professor Abraham Moles of Strasbourg University, sociologist and cybernetician concerned with the application of cybernetics and information theory to aesthetics and music
Tuesday, October 1	"The Contribution of Computers to the Art of Education" Professor R. A. Buckingham of the Institute of Computer Science in London
Tuesday, October 8	"Varieties of Information" Professor John Cohen of the Department of Psychology, Manchester University
Thursday, October 10	"Automatic Mechanical Self-replication" Professor Lionel Penrose Emeritus Professor of Human Genetics at London University
Thursday, October 17	"Talking to Computers" Robin McKinnon Wood Computer System Designer and Principal Investigator at the Cambridge Language Research Unit



Radio operated simulated actress Rosa Bosum by Bruce Lacey. Originally designed to integrate with live performers in production of Three Musketeers, at the Arts Theatre 1966, where it played the Queen of France

MARKET PLACE

Items mentioned in this feature are usually available from electronic equipment and component retailers advertising in this magazine. However, where a full address is given, enquiries and orders should then be made direct to the firm concerned.

MONOLITHIC IC

A new package deal is announced by **Sinclair Radionics Ltd.** They are offering a monolithic integrated pre-amplifier and power amplifier to be called the IC-10. It follows the external appearance of moulded case integrated circuit modules, but the heart of the device contains the equivalent of 13 transistors, 3 diodes, and 18 resistors on a silicon chip. The circuit requires only the addition of tone and volume controls and a power supply.

The claimed r.m.s. output is 5 watts at less than 1 per cent distortion. Frequency response is said to be ±1dB from 5Hz to 100kHz. The price of 59s 6d compares favourably with the equivalent in discrete components, but it is high in comparison with other linear integrated circuits.

BENCH ACCESSORY

The new Lektrokit No. 6 electronic construction kit enables numerous experimental circuits to be neatly stacked vertically instead of the usual sprawl across the bench, and allows "shelving" of an experiment if space on the bench is required for some other project.

The kit consists of a bench rack with two chassis assemblies on which discrete components and integrated circuits can be mounted and wired. A front panel of grey enamelled aluminium alloy is also provided for indicator lamps, meters, switches, and controls. The base tray is ideal for carrying power supplies and other auxiliaries.

The price of the Lektrokit No. 6 is £7 10s, and further details can be obtained from the manufacturers, **A.P.T. Electronic Industries Ltd.,** Chertsey Road, Byfleet, Surrey.

TAPE SYNC

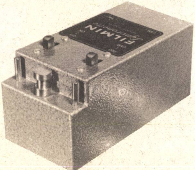
There has been a lot of correspondence and conjecture over the problems of tape cine sync in this magazine over the past few months, and ideas from readers have been received thick and fast at the office.

As there seems to be a strong following in this field readers may like to investigate the Mark II Syncronette camera and projector synchroniser from **Films in Miniature Ltd.**

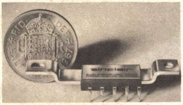
The Syncronette, measuring 5½in × 2¾in. × 2½in, is designed to synchronise an electric cine camera or projector with a standard tape recorder. A special perforated tape is used, with holes punched in track three, corresponding to the sprocket-holes in the film. Tapes are available for use at 3¾ or 7½ i.p.s., and filming speeds of 16 or 25 f.p.s.

The unit features solid-state circuitry and is powered by two internal battery packs each containing six HP7 cells, enough for up to 5,000 ft of film projection. The standard model will control projectors rated up to 250V 2·5A a.c. and cameras up to 300mA at 9V d.c.

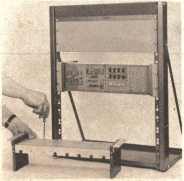
The unit operates by scanning the perforations in the tape with a phototransistor, and receiving a pulse from a contact in the camera once per frame of film. The phase relationship of the two sets of impulses is used to vary the power reaching the camera motor, and hold it in synchronisation with the tape. Damping circuits prevent the camera "hunting".



Syncronette Mark II Lip-synchroniser for camera and projectors from Films in Miniature



Sinclair IC-10 monolithic integrated pre-amplifier and power amplifier



Lektrokit No. 6 construction kit manufactured by A.P.T. Electronic Industries

The Syncronette is connected to a camera by a single three-core flex. Modification of the camera is necessary at an extra cost from £3 to £10 depending on type of camera. The basic cost of the Syncronette is £29 3s 5d including purchase tax.

Further details can be obtained from Films in Miniature Ltd., 30 Straight Mile, Romsey, Hampshire.

LITERATURE

A new revised 960-page edition of the **Electroniques** *Hobbies Manual 1968* is now available, price 16s 6d, from Electroniques, Edinburgh Way, Harlow, Essex.

Divided into 12 sections, the manual provides full information on the very extensive range of components, kits and products for the home constructor and experimenter that is available through Electroniques excellent postal dispatch service.

Many new kits and components have been included since the first edition was published, including microscopes, telescopes, car radios, seat belts and engine tuning kits. In the components section the range of transistors as been expanded, including more integrated circuit devices and now lists field effect transistors.

Included in the manual are pages of technical data, abacs, formulae, designs and hints for the practical handyman.

The latest technical information on **Motorola's** new high-speed MECL 11 series of integrated circuits has been compiled in booklet form. The loose-leaf bound brochure with over 100 pages, includes current data sheets for 56 new high-speed logic integrated circuits (29 different functions). Each data sheet contains application "ideas" for that circuit function.

In addition space is reserved at the beginning of the brochure for insertion of the MECL 1 brochures currently being used.

Data pertinent to all the MECL series is categorised for instant reference. The loose-leaf nature of the brochure allows the addition or replacement of individual pages, or complete sections, as the MECL line is expanded.

A 10-page general information section discusses MECL 11 design, and summarises system characteristics; also, it outlines general rules for system design and layout.

An added feature of the brochure is an index to all current Motorola application notes and recent technical articles related to MECL products and applications.

The MECL data booklet can be obtained by writing to Motorola Semiconductors Ltd., York House, Empire Way, Wembley, Middlesex.

We now consider the use of the multiplier UNIT "D" in solving equations.

THE MULTIPLIER IN EQUATION SOLVING

Fig. 10.1 sets out four multiplier configurations to show how equation terms may be handled. As a self-contained computing element, UNIT "D" will multiply input voltages X and Y to give a product $XY/10$, see Fig. 10.1a. Note that arrows are normally used with the multiplier symbol to identify input and output terminals.

Division of two variable voltages is achieved, in Fig. 10.1b, by placing the multiplier in the feedback loop of an operational amplifier. However, with division, certain limitations are imposed. The Y input must be of single polarity, which rules out a.c. waveforms unless they are d.c. biased above or below $Y = 0$, but ramp or step functions will be accepted if they do not change their sign. With the X input, voltages can be 0 to ± 10V d.c., or a.c. peak.

Because an extra filter capacitor (shown dotted in Fig. 10.1b) is needed to prevent amplification of low-level carrier ripple by the open-loop, high gain amplifier, frequency response is restricted to 10Hz for the division operation, when switch S11 is in the 50Hz position. It is sometimes possible to arrange a problem so that the reciprocal is multiplied, and thus avoid the limitations of Fig. 10.1b division. A related configuration in Fig. 10.1c gives an output $XY/(1 + X)$, for inputs of $\pm X$ and $\pm Y$.

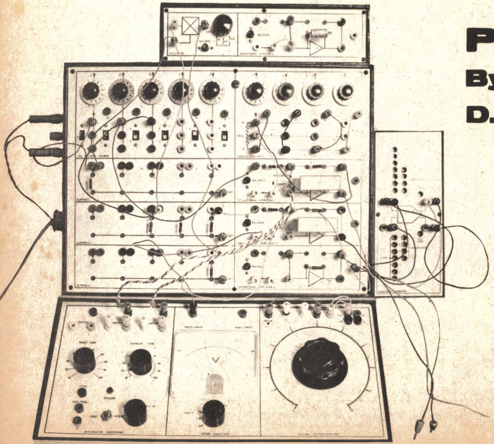
In the final example of Fig. 10.1d, the multiplier is combined with integrators, and therefore handles time varying voltages. By solving the equation $\mathrm{d}A/\mathrm{d}t = 2\pi R \times \mathrm{d}R/\mathrm{d}t$, which describes the rate at which the area of a circle changes with a growth of radius, the layout of Fig. 10.1d can be used to investigate,

ANALOGUE COMPUTER

PEAC

By

D.BOLLEN



The Practical Electronics Analogue Computer in its complete and comprehensive form. The whole of this equipment has been fully described in this series of articles which is concluded this month

say, the build-up of tape on a spool, the expansion or contraction of metal discs and cylinders when heated, or the surface area of a liquid in a conical reservoir.

SPECIAL ANALOGUE COMPUTER CIRCUITS

Apart from the analogue computing elements already covered are a few specialised diode circuits which are used for simulating various mechanical phenomena. Ordinary silicon diodes, such as the OA202, can be employed with the circuits of Fig. 10.2, and are inserted into the computing component sockets of UNIT "A".

Dead Zone. Amplifier gain in Fig. 10.2a is zero until the limits

$$E_{\text{in}} = -\frac{\text{R1}}{RB_1} \times 10$$

or

$$E_{\text{in}} = \frac{\text{R2}}{RB_2} \times 10$$

are reached, thereafter gain will depend on the slope given by R_f/R1 and R_f/R2.

Limiter. In Fig. 10.2b, amplifier gain is constant between the limits set by

$$E_o = \frac{\text{R1}}{RB_1} \times 10$$

and

$$E_o = -\frac{\text{R2}}{RB_2} \times 10$$

When the limits are exceeded, the gain falls to zero.

Friction. A frictional force generated by moving surfaces in contact is virtually constant for all values of

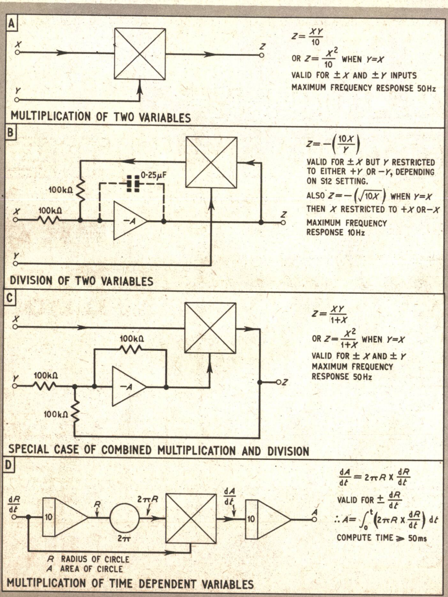

A
X
Y
Z
$Z=\frac{XY}{10}$
OR $Z=\frac{X^2}{10}$ WHEN $Y=X$
VALID FOR $\pm X$ AND $\pm Y$ INPUTS
MAXIMUM FREQUENCY RESPONSE 50Hz
MULTIPLICATION OF TWO VARIABLES
B
100kΩ
100kΩ
0·25μF
X
Y
Z
−A
$Z=-\left(\frac{10X}{Y}\right)$
VALID FOR $\pm X$ BUT Y RESTRICTED TO EITHER $+Y$ OR $-Y$, DEPENDING ON S12 SETTING.
ALSO $Z=-\left(\sqrt{10X}\right)$ WHEN $Y=X$
THEN X RESTRICTED TO $+X$ OR $-X$
MAXIMUM FREQUENCY RESPONSE 10Hz
DIVISION OF TWO VARIABLES
C
X
Y
Z
100kΩ
100kΩ
100kΩ
−A
$Z=\frac{XY}{1+X}$
OR $Z=\frac{X^2}{1+X}$ WHEN $Y=X$
VALID FOR $\pm X$ AND $\pm Y$
MAXIMUM FREQUENCY RESPONSE 50Hz
SPECIAL CASE OF COMBINED MULTIPLICATION AND DIVISION
D
$\frac{dR}{dt}$
10
R
$2\pi R$
2π
$\frac{dA}{dt}$
10
A
R RADIUS OF CIRCLE
A AREA OF CIRCLE
$\frac{dA}{dt}=2\pi R \times \frac{dR}{dt}$
VALID FOR $\pm \frac{dR}{dt}$
$\therefore A=\int_0^t\left(2\pi R \times \frac{dR}{dt}\right)dt$
COMPUTE TIME ≥ 50ms
MULTIPLICATION OF TIME DEPENDENT VARIABLES

Fig. 10.1. The multiplier used for equation solving

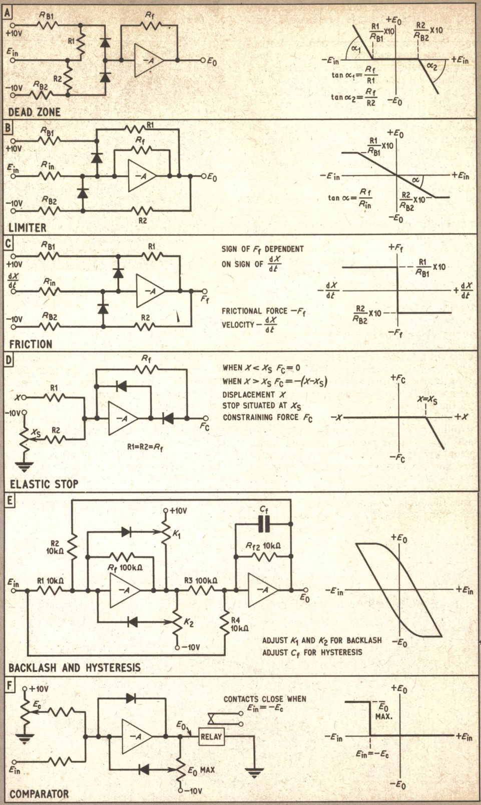


Fig. 10.2. Special circuits for simulating mechanical phenomena

velocity, but will change sign when the direction of the velocity is reversed. Circuit Fig. 10.2c satisfies the above conditions and generates a voltage proportional to a frictional force F_f.

Elastic stop. When an object makes contact with an elastic stop, the resulting constraining force is proportional to the penetration of the object into the stop. In Fig. 10.2d, term X_s represents the position of the elastic stop, while X is the displacement of the object. When $X \geqslant X_s$, the amplifier provides an output F_c which represents the constraining force.

Backlash and hysteresis. Mechanical linkages, gear trains, and some electrical circuits will often exhibit backlash and hysteresis, which are simulated by the circuit of Fig. 10.2e, using a dead zone and an integrator. Apart from K_1, K_2, and C_f, adjustments to R2, R3, and R4 will allow a wide range of characteristics.

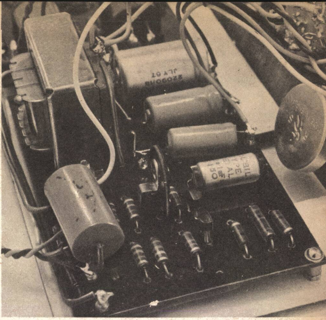
Comparator. As its name suggests, the comparator of Fig. 10.2f compares one voltage with another, and enables some action to be taken at a pre-arranged input level. The comparator can be applied to the simulation of impact forces, where the constraining force is proportional to the *rate* of penetration; when $E_{in} = -E_c$, the relay contacts will close and insert a voltage representing velocity into an equation.

CONCLUDING NOTES

A brief mention should be made of those aspects of analogue computer usage which were considered to be beyond the scope of the present series. It would have been difficult to include the more complex Calculus problems which PEAC is capable of solving, and also transfer function techniques were avoided because they would have demanded some knowledge of Laplace transforms and the like.

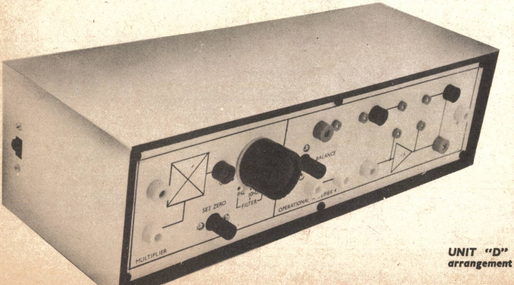
A very important field is the use of analogue computers in controlling processes and evaluating data, so called "In-plant" applications, but here fairly elaborate sensing equipment and servomechanisms are called for, to act as intermediaries between the external process and the computer.

An important omission, brought to light by a reader's letter, concerns the use of a temporary feedback resistor when checking the coefficient of a potentiometer which is employed for division (Fig. 4.1f). If the feedback resistor is not present, the operational amplifier summing junction will no longer be at virtual earth when the potentiometer is disconnected for measurement purposes, and this can lead to serious errors. Therefore, when checking a division potentiometer coefficient, always insert a 10 kilohm feedback resistor into OA/SK11 and SK12.

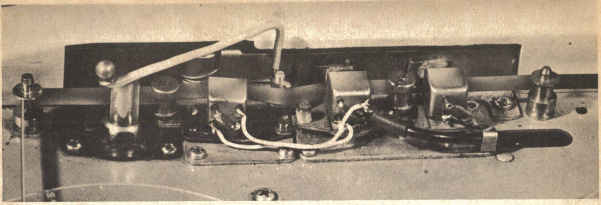


Product amplifier circuit panel

If difficulty is experienced in zero-setting a UNIT "A" operational amplifier after construction, by adjustment of VR1 on the amplifier panel, it may be that transistor "spreads" are greater than has been allowed for in the design. The simple cure is to increase R1 (Fig. 3.7) to 4·7 megohm if the amplifier output is fixed close to the negative supply rail voltage, or, when the output remains clamped near to the positive rail, decrease R1 to 3·3 megohm. ★



UNIT "D" front panel arrangement and cabinet



(above) Modified Magnavox tape deck showing the phasing lever and parallel connection of heads

SIMPLE PHASE

BY. L. G. ELLISON

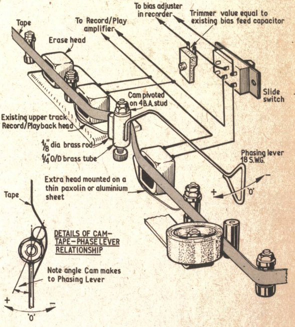

To bias adjuster in recorder
Trimmer value equal to existing bias feed capacitor
To Record/Play amplifier
Tape
Erase head
Slide switch
Cam pivoted on 4B.A. stud
Existing upper track Record/Playback head
1/8" dia brass rod
1/4" O/D brass tube
Phasing lever 18 S.W.G.
Extra head mounted on a thin paxolin or aluminium sheet
Tape
+
'0'
–
DETAILS OF CAM–TAPE–PHASE LEVER RELATIONSHIP
Note angle Cam makes to Phasing Lever
+
–
'0'

Fig. 1. A mono, half-track tapedeck adapted for phase operation. The required deflection of the tape is very small—sufficient to cause a sideways movement of about $\frac{1}{50}$in across the gap of the extra head. With the head placed slightly forward of the normal tape path, no pressure pad is needed. A short spring beneath the eccentric introduces friction to prevent the phasing lever moving of its own accord

WHETHER you regard it as a "psychedelic freak-out" or as an abominable distortion, musical phase is one of the weirdest effects yet adopted by the pop record industry. An article last month investigated the theory of phase—or "skying"—and some of the many ways in which it may be achieved: this article describes how a simple domestic tape recorder can be converted into an efficient phase-producing machine by adding two components—an extra record/play head to scan the lower track, and an eccentric guide capable of varying the length of tape between this and the existing head.

The method has advantages over systems using pairs of recorders or record players. There is no difficulty in maintaining the very slight delay needed to produce phase (rather than plain echo) and by using two similar heads in parallel, with only one amplifier in circuit, close matching of the two signals is assured.

PRACTICAL LAYOUT

The drawing (Fig. 1) shows a practical layout. The additional head is mounted to scan the bottom half of the tape, and a switch connects it in parallel with the existing upper track head. The extra head must be electrically similar: if a popular type of recorder is used, replacement heads will be obtainable from the makers of the deck. Half-track working is illustrated, but quarter track machines may be similarly modified.

To use the equipment, the programme (or whatever) is recorded simultaneously on both tracks with the phasing lever set at "0". On playback, both tracks—although staggered by a few inches—will reproduce exactly in step to give a normal replay, as conditions are the same as they were for recording. On moving the phasing lever, however, the length of tape between the heads is varied and the top and bottom track versions of the signal are replayed fractionally out of step through the common amplifier. Thus the recording can be "skyed" at will.

An alternative method is to operate the lever while recording and to leave it at "0" during playback. This produces exactly the same effect, but does not allow the recordist to monitor his efforts.

SIMPLE MODIFICATION

In most cases good results will be achieved with no further modification to the recorder. Connecting heads in parallel will cause a slight drop in playback level because of the reduced impedance, but the loss is to some extent made good by the combination of two signals.

There remains a possibility of inadequate h.f. bias in the record condition, particularly if the recorder is a low-cost machine in which the bias has been adjusted to a bare minimum to emphasise treble. If the double-headed reproduction is "toppy" and granular in quality, increase the bias level by raising the value of the bias feed capacitor in the recorder, or by reducing the value of the bias adjusting rheostat (if one is fitted). For optimum results, record at a slightly higher level than normal and use the fastest tape speed.

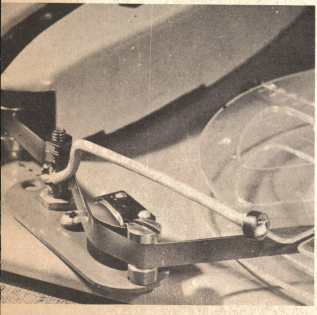
Note: The drawings and photographs are based on a common type of recorder having a single record/replay head. Machines with separate heads for recording and playback can be converted for phase operation—but will need *two* extra heads, one for record and one for replay, connected in parallel with their existing counterparts and having precisely the same mutual spacing.

BULK ERASED TAPE

Possibly the ideal recorder to adapt would be a stereo machine, as this is already equipped to erase two tracks at once. Mono recorders may not satisfactorily drive an additional erase head, so it is suggested that new, pre-erased or bulk-erased tape is used—a bulk eraser can be home-built by removing the "I" laminations from a TV-type smoothing choke, connecting the device to a.c. mains and then scanning the open ends of the core over the full reel of tape.

Azimuth alignment of the extra head is not critical as the track it lays will not normally be played on another machine. But it must not, of course, overlap the upper track.

As in all sound processing, a second recorder is most useful. It can be used to dub a pre-recorded performance into the phase machine thus leaving both hands free to control the effect, and subsequently it can take a copy of the processed recording ready for playback on any conventional machine. ★



Alternative "outrigger" assembly can be mounted between capstan and take-up spool if the recorder has no provision for an additional head

BOOK REVIEWS

FUNDAMENTALS OF RELIABLE CIRCUIT DESIGN—VOLUME 3

By Mel Xlander
Published by Iliffe Books Ltd.
156 Pages, 8½in × 5½in. Price 30s.

In the December 1966 issue I reviewed volumes 1 and 2 of this series and readers who have subsequently found these as valuable as I have, will want to invest in volume 3 just published. For newcomers, particularly students, let me repeat that if you are studying electronics theory this series of books will appeal to you,

Mel Xlander has shown previously that with a logical and simplified approach to basic circuit analysis, almost any circuit can be readily understood. Mathematics can tend to put off many people from reading text books, but here the maths is kept simple but adequate.

This third volume studies basic a.c. theory and its relationship to passive and active networks. Of course, the discussion is continued in terms of transistors, but this time the emphasis is on small signal audio circuits. One of the primary features of such circuits is negative feedback and this receives considerable treatment.

What is probably of special interest to prototype designers, with a view to quantity production, is the chapter devoted to "worst-case" design, where account is taken of wide spreads and tolerances in components. Several worked examples are given with answers at the back of the book. A. M.

POINTS ARISING

RADIO CONTROL SYSTEM FOR MODEL BOATS (*June—August 1967*)

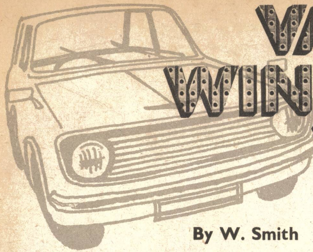
In the receiver circuit, Fig. 2, C5 should be connected from TR2 collector to the positive line and *NOT* Emitter.

In the components list for the receiver, L2 should read "2 turns 28 s.w.g. enamel wire, wound on top of L3 at TR2 collector end".

In the text, August issue, under RECEIVER ALIGNMENT, section 2. The third sentence should read "If no oscilloscope is available the current in the 'earthy' end of R7 should be adjusted by means of L2/L3 so that it is a minimum." The paragraph continues and should read "If the optimum appears to be out of range of the core make *small* adjustments to C7 and C5."

Further work on this circuit has revealed that a more positive tuning may be achieved if C7 is progressively increased to 40–50pF and C5 progressively reduced to 10pF, optimise by experiment.

The case outline for TR1, 2 and 3 of the Transmitter is incorrectly drawn in Fig. 14. To identify the c, b and e leads on these components use the diagram given in Fig. 6 (June issue). *The actual wiring in Fig. 14 is correct.*



VARI WINDSCREEN WIPER

By W. Smith

When driving a car in pouring rain, the windscreen wipers are put to full use to maintain reasonable visibility. But what about the occasional light shower, so light that the windscreen is covered in immobile drops of water. You switch on the wipers, but only a couple of sweeps may be sufficient to restore visibility. Half a mile down the road the windscreen is covered again.

Well we all know of the tedium of switching the wipers on and off at regular intervals. We don't like leaving the wipers running for long in these conditions because the windscreen soon dries up and makes the wiper stick and bend, and sometimes even scratch the windscreen. Not only that, but the wiper motor doesn't take kindly to frequent switching and suffers an extra strain in driving the wiper blades without lubrication from rainwater.

The "Variwiper" circuit described here does much to eliminate these snags, automatically looks after the wiper sweep frequency, and allows the driver to have full control of the vehicle in wet and foggy conditions.

Switching on this attachment starts a timing circuit, the time constant of which is variable by means of a control mounted near the driver. This determines when the windscreen wipers are switched on for one sweep and then switched off, re-triggering the timing circuit to repeat the cycle of operations as required.

CIRCUIT OPERATION

Fig. 1 shows the circuit diagram for positive earth car electrical systems with dotted line connections at A and B for modification for negative earth systems. Referring to Fig. 1 the sequence of events is as follows: closing S1 switches on the timing circuit where C1 and R1 plus VR1 give the time delay. At the instant of switch-on the base bias of TR1 is zero, hence TR1 and TR2, which comprise a super-alpha pair, do not conduct, and consequently the gate voltage of the thyristor SCR1 is zero (neglecting the very small amount of leakage in either transistor), so the thyristor remains untriggered. Capacitor C1 slowly charges and TR1 and TR2 go into a state of conduction, causing the gate voltage of SCR1 to increase.

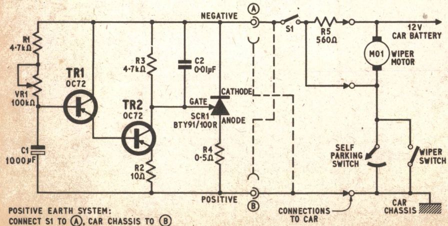
At the instant when the gate is approximately 3V positive with respect to the cathode, the thyristor will fire, switching on current to the motor via resistor R4. This, as will be explained later, limits the starting current to prevent overheating of the windings.

Thyristor SCR1, now having fired, effectively shorts out the timing circuit and, as the motor is now switched on to approximately two-thirds power, the wipers start to move, closing the integral self-parking contacts and putting the motor on to full power. These contacts short circuit the thyristor, which ceases to conduct. At the end of this wipe the contacts open and the timing circuit starts again.

The normal running current of the windscreen wiper motor is 6 to 8A from a 12V battery, and the switch-on current surge with the motor stationary can be up to eight times this value.

At the instant of switch-on, I^2R heating power loss equals the power consumed which can be as much as 768W whereas the I^2R loss when running normally is a mere 96W. So it can be seen why continuous switching can burn out the motor. Introducing a 0·5 ohm resistor (R4) in series with the motor reduces the initial I^2R surge loss to 209·5W and the running power to 72W. R4 need not have a high wattage rating, as it is in circuit for only a fraction of a second before the self-parking contact takes over continuity. A 3-watt type may be enough.

The Variwiper can, of course, only be used if the windscreen wipers are of the self-parking type.



POSITIVE EARTH SYSTEM:
CONNECT S1 TO Ⓐ, CAR CHASSIS TO Ⓑ

NEGATIVE EARTH SYSTEM (DOTTED):
CONNECT S1 TO Ⓑ, CAR CHASSIS TO Ⓐ

Fig. 1. Circuit diagram of the complete wiper control system. Connections to A and B and to the car are as shown for both cases

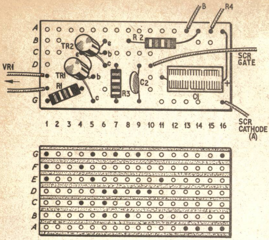


Fig. 2. Component layout on the printed wiring board with wires for connection at points A and B (see Fig. 1). Resistor R4 is connected between hole 16A and the anode of SCR1

COMPONENTS . . .

Resistors

R1	4·7kΩ	10%	½W carbon
R2	10Ω	10%	½W carbon
R3	4·7kΩ	10%	½W carbon
R4	0·5Ω		3W wirewound
R5	560Ω		1W carbon

Capacitors

C1	1,000μF	elect. 15V
C2	0·01μF	ceramic 150V

Potentiometer

VR1	100kΩ linear carbon

Semiconductors

TR1	OC72
TR2	OC72
SCR1	Mullard type BTY91/100R or similar

Miscellaneous

S1 Single-pole, on-off switch rated at 10A, 12V.
Aluminium for heat sink.
Sample piece of Veroboard (free in this issue)
Thick car cable (see text)

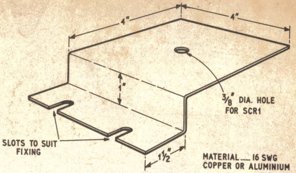


Fig. 3. Suggested dimensions for SCR1 heat sink

CONSTRUCTION

First determine which earth system your car has and select the *correct* circuit from Fig. 1. The printed wiring board layout is the same for both.

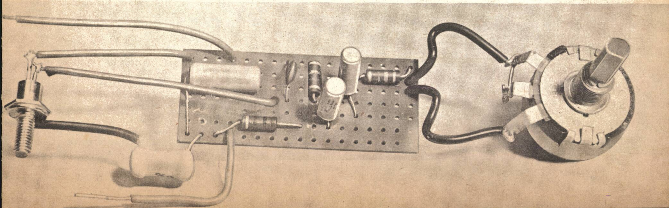
The timing circuit is built up on the sample Veroboard as indicated in Fig. 2; no copper strip breaks are necessary for this project. Thyristor SCR1 is mounted on a heat sink made to the dimensions given in Fig. 3 and this is then attached to a convenient part of the car, but insulated from the chassis by a block of wood or large nylon screws. Connection points to the existing car wiring are indicated by arrowheads in Fig. 1. *Use the correct connections for your car, or components may be damaged.*

INSTALLATION

Connections between the controller and the car wiring must be made with the heavy gauge wire sold by car accessory dealers, but ordinary insulated 18 s.w.g. tinned copper wire will suffice for the leads from the Veroboard to SCR1 and VR1.

A quick glance under the bonnet (or in the boot) will establish whether the negative or positive pole of the battery is connected to chassis. Up to about 18 months ago most British cars used positive earth systems, but there has since been a gradual swing to negative earth and it is now not uncommon to find two models of the same make using different systems. If in doubt consult the handbook for your particular model.

This system was designed specifically for 12V car batteries. If it is required to modify for 6V use, the values of resistors will have to be reduced according to the gate current required by the thyristor used. ★



NEWS BRIEFS

Conference on Pattern Recognition

A short while ago scientists of many different disciplines met to exchange views on a topic of common interest. This was at the Conference on Pattern Recognition held at the National Physical Laboratory, Teddington, last July.

The problem under discussion related to visual and auditory pattern perception and the design of systems based on the most complex of computing systems—the human brain. Psychologists and physiologists with their experience of living organs and systems, and engineers with experience of automatic pattern recognition devices joined together in this interchange of ideas. Some 30-odd papers were presented by eminent authors from North America and Europe.

The three-day conference was organised by the Control and Automation Division of the Institution of Electrical Engineers, with the support of the N.P.L. and MinTech.

Satellite Broadcasting

Direct broadcasting from satellites will be discussed at a meeting of the Institution of Electrical Engineers, Savoy Place, London, W.C.2, on November 4. Topics will include the general problems of terrestrial broadcasting and the possible advantages of broadcasting from space, and the design of suitable transmitters, receivers and aerials.

Airport Television

Heathrow Airport is being fitted with a new flight installation display system to keep staff in touch with arrivals and departures. The heart of the system is an RCA (Great Britain) Ltd. digital-to-video converter which feeds information via a Rediffusion h.f. distribution system to 265 display monitors. Nearly 10 miles of cable is involved.

New Underground Movement

Remote control equipment which enables one supervisor at Blidworth Colliery to control nine underground conveyors is to be extended to cover 15 conveyors with the aid of new telemetry equipment ordered by the National Coal Board from English Electric.

Depth Sounding Development

A unique system which provides a profile of sound velocity against depth has been designed and built by the marine systems division of the Plessey Electronic Group for use on the French naval research vessel *Henri Poincaré*. The system plots sound velocity against depth and records these parameters in both digital and graphic form. The information obtained will be used to correct the readings from the ship's sonar ranging and position fixing equipment.

Computer Strikes Gold

Russian scientists have programmed a computer to discover deposits of gold and other rare metals in Siberia and the Soviet Far East. Fed with information on the geological character of an area, the machine will indicate deposits of rare materials and estimate their reserves.

Study Tour Award

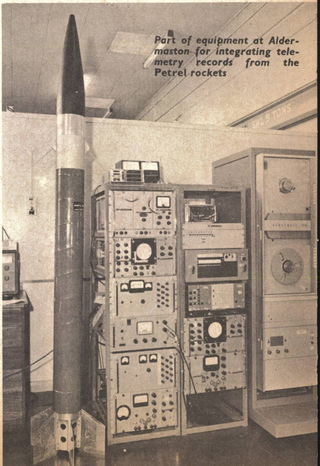
A 22-year-old electronics student has won the 1968 John Logie Baird Travelling Award—and a trip to America to study his subject. Anthony Roma Taylor is at the University College of North Wales evaluating the potential of solid state devices using plasma principles. He describes the award as his first "big break" and hopes his studies in the U.S. will eventually be of benefit to Britain.

The award, made annually by the Royal Television Society in conjunction with the Radio Rentals Group, is given to a post graduate student in a United Kingdom educational establishment in recognition of Baird's contribution to television. It is worth £200 and is intended to assist the winner in spending up to about 10 weeks abroad investigating some aspect of electronic engineering, television or allied technology.

Eyes on the Sky

A mobile recording and telemetry unit has been set up at South Uist, Scotland, to record data in the *Petrel* rocket programme. This rocket sounding study in the Hebrides is investigating physical and scientific phenomena in the ionosphere, above the 50-mile limit of research balloons and below the 200 mile satellite range. One of the studies will probe the origin of the Aurora Borealis.

Each rocket sends, during its six-minute life span, 24 pieces of information 80 times a second. The data is recorded on two Honeywell recorders and the tapes are then sent to Aldermaston for analysis by computer. The *Petrel* programme is sponsored by the Science Research Council for use in space research projects by universities and other organisations.



Part of equipment at Aldermaston for integrating telemetry records from the Petrel rockets

RADIO SOCIETY GREAT BRITAIN

SEE WORLD'S FINEST COMMUNICATION RECEIVERS AND RADIO EQUIPMENT

at the INTERNATIONAL RADIO ENGINEERING COMMUNICATIONS EXHIBITION

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL NEW HALL, Greycoat Street, Westminster, London, S.W.1

Wednesday to Saturday
2 to 5 OCTOBER 1968

EXHIBITION WILL BE OPENED AT NOON
2 OCTOBER BY POSTMASTER GENERAL

OPEN 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. ADMISSION 3/6

DISPLAYS BY

- DIPLOMATIC WIRELESS SERVICE
- ROYAL AIR FORCE
- ROYAL SIGNALS
- ROYAL NAVY
- POST OFFICE
- HOME CONSTRUCTION AND DESIGN COMPETITION AND DISPLAY
- COMPLETE TRANSMITTING STATIONS WORKING THE WORLD
- EDUCATION AND TRAINING INFORMATION

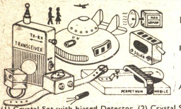
WIN
£185
HQ 170A & V.H.F.
HAMMARLUND
RECEIVER
by
exchanging this
advert for free
raffle entry form
at EXHIBITION

PRINTED CIRCUIT KIT

BUILD 40 INTERESTING PROJECTS on a PRINTED CIRCUIT CHASSIS with PARTS and TRANSISTORS from your SPARES BOX

CONTENTS: (1) 2 Copper Laminate Boards 4¼″ × 2½″. (2) 1 Board for Matchbox Radio. (3) 1 Board for Wristwatch Radio, etc. (4) Resist. (5) Resist Solvent. (6) Etchant. (7) Cleanser/Degreaser. (8) 16-page Booklet *Printed Circuits for Amateurs*. (9) 2 Miniature Radio Dials SW/MW/LW. Also free with each kit. (10) Essential Design Data, Circuits, Chassis Plans, etc. for 40 TRANSISTORISED PROJECTS.

A very comprehensive selection of circuits to suit everyone's requirements and constructional ability. Many recently developed very efficient designs published for the first time, including 10 new circuits.



EXPERIMENTER'S PRINTED CIRCUIT KIT

8/6

Postage & Pack. 1/6 (UK)
Commonwealth:
SURFACE MAIL 2/–
AIR MAIL 8/–
Australia, New Zealand, South Africa, Canada·

(1) Crystal Set with biased Detector. (2) Crystal Set with voltage-quadrupler detector. (3) Crystal Set with Dynamic Loudspeaker. (4) Crystal Tuner with Audio Amplifier. (5) Carrier Power Conversion Receiver. (6) Split-Load Neutralised Double Reflex. (7) Matchbox or Photocell Radio. (8) "TRIFLEXON" Triple Reflex with self-adjusting regeneration (Patent Pending). (9) Solar Battery Loudspeaker Radio. The smallest 3 designs yet offered to the Home Constructor anywhere in the World. 3 Subminiature Radio Receivers based on the "Triflexon" circuit. Let us know if you know of a smaller design published anywhere. (10) Postage Stamp Radio. Size only 1·62″ × ·95″ × ·25″. (11) Wristwatch Radio 1·15″ × ·80″ × ·55″. (12) Ring Radio ·70″ × ·70″ × ·55″. (13) Bacteria-powered Radio. Runs on sugar or bread. (14) Radio Control Tone Receiver. (15) Transistor P/P Amplifier. (16) Intercom. (17) 1-valve Amplifier, (18) Reliable Burglar Alarm. (19) Light-Seeking Animal, Guided Missile. (20) Perpetual Motion Machine. (21) Metal Detector. (22) Transistor Tester. (23) Human Body Radiation Detector. (24) Man/Woman Discriminator. (25) Signal Injector. (26) Pocket Transceiver (Licence required). (27) Constant Volume Intercom. (28) Remote Control of Models by Induction. (29) Inductive-Loop Transmitter. (30) Pocket Triple Reflex Radio. (31) Wristwatch Transmitter/Wire-less Microphone. (32) Wire-less Door Bell. (33) Ultrasonic Switch/Alarm. (34) Stereo Preamplifier. (35) Quality Stereo Push-Pull Amplifier. (36) Light-Beam Telephone "Photophone". (37) Light-Beam Transmitter. (38) Silent TV Sound Adaptor. (39) Ultrasonic Transmitter. (40) Thyristor Drill Speed Controller.

YORK ELECTRICS
333 YORK ROAD, LONDON, S.W.11

Send a S.A.E. for full details, a brief description and Photographs of all Kits

---

RELIABLE COMPONENTS!—AT THE RIGHT PRICE!!

SUBMINIATURE TAGBOARDS (1½in. wide).—6-way at **1/3**; 18-way at **3/-** ea.

CAPACITORS—CERAMIC TUBULAR (Standard values).—4·7pF to 0·01μF. **8d.** ea.

RESISTORS—CARBON FILM.—½ watt 5%, 10 ohm to 10 megohm.—**3½d.** ea. or **3/3** per doz.

POTENTIOMETERS—MINIATURE CARBON.—5kΩ, 10kΩ, 25kΩ, 50kΩ, 100kΩ, 250kΩ, 500kΩ, 1MΩ, 2MΩ. LOG.; 5kΩ, 10kΩ, 25kΩ, 50kΩ, 100kΩ, 250kΩ, 500kΩ, 1MΩ. LIN. Less Switch.— all at **3/-** ea. (**2/9** ea. in quantities of 4 or more of the same value.)

DIODES.—OA47, OA70, OA71, OA79, OA81, OA90, OA91, OA200, OA202 at **2/-** ea.

TRANSISTORS—OC44, **5/6**; OC45, **5/4**; OC71, **4/4**; OC72, **5/4**; OC83, **4/-**; BC107, **3/11**; BC108, **3/3**; BC109, **3/11**; NKT212, **4/4**; NKT218, **3/11**; NKT228, **3/11**; NKT271, **3/4**; NKT274, **3/4**; NKT675, **4/3**; NKT676, **4/-**; NKT773, **4/8**; 2G302, **4/-**; 2G371, **2/10**; 2G374, **3/8**; 2N3706, **3/9**; 2N3707, **4/6**; 2N3819(FET), **14/3**; 2N3820(FET), **20/-**; BRY39(SCS), **10/6**; 2N2646(UJT), **10/6**; 2N2926 SERIES—all groups at **3/3** ea. (or **2/6** each in multiples of five).

Postage and Packing is charged at **1/-** in the **£** (Minimum **2/-** per·order).

M. R. CLIFFORD & COMPANY (Components Department)
209a MONUMENT ROAD, EDGBASTON, BIRMINGHAM 16
Terms: C.W.O. (or C.O.D.—over £3 only). Tel. 021-454 6515

AT LAST—INTEGRATED CIRCUITS YOU CAN AFFORD!

We offer only brand new Mullard devices, guaranteed not seconds or rejects.

TAA263 LINEAR AF AMPLIFIER 77 dB GAIN 19/-

TAA300 1 WATT AF AMPLIFIER 8 OHM OUTPUT, no output transformer needed . . 45/-

TAD100 COMPLETE RECEIVER CIRCUIT WITH 1½ WATT OUTPUT 65/-

TAA320 METAL OXIDE SILICON TRANSISTOR PREAMP with phenomenal gain of 40 mA/V. 18/-

All Mullard devices and components can be supplied at competitive prices.

Data Sheets provided with all devices. Terms—C.W.O.

P. & P. 9d.

DEXTER & COMPANY—COMPONENTS DIVISION
14 Endsleigh Gardens, Upton Heath, Chester CH2 1LT
Tel.: Chester 26432

Readout—
A SELECTION FROM OUR POSTBAG

Make it simple

Sir—Mr. D. Bollen (Readout, August) seems to be condemning the argument for simplicity. In many cases, simplifications are essential for any commercial device. I am certain that the *simple* PAL colour TV set will soon make its appearance on the market. The "de-luxe" PAL colour set with its expensive delay lines, matrices and what-have-you, is all very well if you have £300 to spend and want excellent performance where cost is no object.

But cost must come into consideration! If one has a small fortune, by all means go ahead with masses of superfluous circuitry developed from a basic idea, but if a circuit is going to be practical, and above all reliable and easy to service, make it simple.

We are not concerned with "offerings of free gifts". Any man will choose the most luxurious equipment if he is getting it for nothing. It is not much use producing a computer "for the housewife" if it costs a few thousand pounds, simply because of its "frills" and gimmicks. We should be concerned with value for money—something rather rare, nowadays.

Norman J. McLeod,
Montrose, Angus,
Scotland.

Plus or minus ?

Sir—According to *The Concise Oxford Dictionary* "anode" is a positive pole and "cathode" is a negative pole.

I am familiar with the "old" valve applications of these terms but now and again I find myself confused when I seek to relate them to published semiconductor circuits.

Perhaps the classic example of my difficulty was contained in the diagrams on page 202 of the March 1966 issue which contained No. 17 in the series of *Beginners Start Here . . .*

In Figs. 17.la and Fig. 17.lb are depicted, among other things, a valve diode with the words "anode" and "cathode" in the positions I would expect in relation to the valve. But the semiconductor diode cathode is marked + (plus) and this is confirmed in the note to Fig. 17.lb. I have always linked the sign + with positive.

Please sort me out ! !

W. Thompson,
Edinburgh, 9.

Regarding the polarity of diodes, the electron current actually flows through the diode from cathode to anode. The plus sign is given on the circuit symbol to indicate the terminal that is usually marked with a red band or spot. Conventional current is generally accepted as being from positive to negative external to the device. The diagram Fig. I illustrates this and can be compared with a battery circuit.

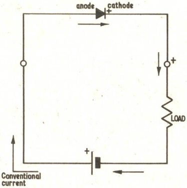


Fig. I.

The conventional current inside a battery flows from negative to positive. Outside the battery it flows from the positive terminal through the load to the negative terminal. The triangle part of the diode symbol forms an arrow head indicating conventional positive current.—M.A.C.

Unwanted radiation

Sir—I have read with interest the article by E. J. Pepper on *Radio Control for Model Boats.*

Whilst he has taken admirable care to reduce the level of radiation from the receiver described, the transmitter seems designed to produce interference. Was it really necessary and, indeed, within the G.P.O. regulations to 100 per cent modulate the carrier with, of all things, a square wave? It would seem that sidebands at up to 600Hz intervals must extend far outside the permitted band, and I wonder if Mr. Pepper has tried the experiment of tuning a receiver through, for example, the 28MHz Amateur Band in the vicinity of his transmitter?

If this is a case of anything being allowed at the low power level involved, then a listen to the U.S. Citizens' Band should demonstrate that low power can be very effective at 27MHz.

C. J. Webster,
Ringwood, Hampshire.

As you have noted, considerable care was taken to minimise the effects of unwanted radiation, which was far more apparent in the case of the receiver (without buffer stage) than with the transmitter itself. The band allocated to model control is 26·96–27·28MHz and the transmitter carrier is 27·255MHz, and hence, strictly speaking, the sidebands should be confined to 25KHz. This was not overlooked in the design stages, but indeed, for simplification purposes, the modulation was described as "square" in the text.

You rightly point out that deep square wave modulation can cause high order sidebands, and indeed for a pure square wave will appear as odd harmonics of the fundamental modulation frequency (600Hz) of power (strength) reducing as the square of the reciprocal of the harmonic number. Hence for a pure square wave the power in the $\frac{25KHz}{600} = 41$*st harmonic will be reduced 1,700 times on that at 600Hz, which in itself is exceptionally small.*

However, the square wave is not pure and in fact it can be shown that when the period of the harmonic approaches the rise and fall times of the square wave the power in the harmonic tends towards zero.

An attempt was made to measure the modulation rise and fall times at TR4 (Fig. 13) and was of the order 30–50ms (virtually negligible as far as the operation of the control is concerned). This suggests that the harmonics of 30KHz or so can be ignored in any case.

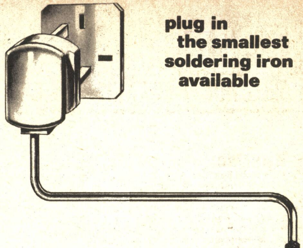
In the testing period it was pointed out that the unbuffered receiver gave considerable interference on TV receivers when placed, say, 8 ft from the aerials. On two TV receivers, on all bands, there was no interference evident when the transmitter was placed 3 ft from either aerials or receivers. One receiver has an i.f. of 30MHz, and in my opinion, would have given some indication, if interference was likely to be a problem, although it is agreed that this was not a test for 28MHz.—E.J.P.

See also POINTS ARISING on page 725.

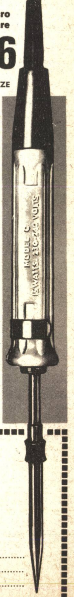
COURSES . . .

Syllabus: *RAE Course and Morse Practice,* by P. G. Martin, B.SC., G3PDM, at Durham Technical College, Framwellgate Moor, Durham. Commences September 27—6.30 to 9.30 p.m.

Syllabus: *RAE Course,* at Carbridge County School. Commences mid-September. Further details can be obtained from V. Allison, G3TNX, 14 Silverdale Drive, Winlaton, Co. Durham.



plug in the smallest soldering iron available

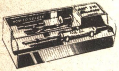


CN 15 watts. Ideal for miniature and micro miniature soldering. 18 interchangeable spare bits available from .040″ (1mm) up to 3/16″. For 240, 220, 110, 50 or 24 volts. **32/6**

From Electrical and Radio Shops or send cash to Antex.

ACTUAL SIZE

Complete precision soldering kit



This kit—in a rigid plastic "tool-box" — contains everything you need for precision soldering.

- Model CN 15 watts miniature iron, fitted $\frac{3}{16}$″ bit.
- Interchangeable spare bit, $\frac{5}{32}$″.
- Interchangeable spare bit, $\frac{3}{32}$″.
- Reel of resin-cored solder
- Felt cleaning pad
- Stand for soldering iron
- Space for stowage of lead and plug

PLUS 36-page booklet on "How-to-Solder"—a mine of information for amateur and professional.

From Electrical and Radio Shops or send cash to Antex. **49/6**

When you buy a British made Antex miniature soldering iron you are buying a specialised precision instrument that has proved its success in the majority of leading companies in the electronics industries throughout the World. These are professional irons for the man who wants the ultimate in precision soldering. The versatility and accuracy of an Antex iron will give you fingertip control over any soldering problem. Send for your Antex iron now. Or you may have our colour catalogue. Simply complete the coupon.

G 18 watts. Ideal for miniature work on production lines. Interchangeable spare bits, 3/32″, 1/8″, 3/16″, and 1/4″. For 240, 220 or 110 volts. 32/6.

E 20 watts. Fitted with 1/4″ bit. Interchangeable spare bits 3/32″, 1/8″, 3/16″. For 240, 220, 110 or 24 volts. 35/-.

ES 25 watts. Fitted with 1/8″ bit. Interchangeable bits 3/32″, 3/16″ and 1/4″. Ideal for high speed production lines. For 240, 220, 110, 24 or 12 volts. 35/-.

F 40 watts. Fitted 5/16″ bit. Interchangeable bits 1/4″, 3/16″, 1/8″, 3/32″ Very high temperature iron. Available for 240, 220, 110, 24 or 20 volts. 42/6.

Spare bits and elements for all models and voltages immediately available from stock.

A·N·T·E·X
PRECISION
miniature soldering iron
for transistors and printed circuits
MODEL CN 220-230-240 VOLTS

Model CN240/2
15 watts - 240 volts
Fitted with nickel plated bit (3/32″) and in handy transparent pack. From Electrical and Radio Shops or send cash to Antex.

31/-

To: Antex, Mayflower House, Plymouth, Devon

☐ Please send me the Antex colour catalogue

☐ Please send me the following irons

Quantity	Model	Bit Size	Volts	Price
....	....	....	....	....
....	....	....	....	....
....	....	....	....	....
....	....	....	....	....

I enclose cheque/P.O./cash value..

NAME..

ADDRESS..

PE 10 .... Telephone:.........................

A N T E X

PRECISION MINIATURE SOLDERING IRONS

Antex, Mayflower House, Plymouth, Devon
Telephone: Plymouth 67377/67378. Telex 45296

ELECTROVALUE

FAST MAIL ORDER SERVICE

LOW COST PLASTIC ENCAPSULATED SILICON TRANSISTORS

2N4285 pnp high reverse base-emitter voltage rating. BVcbo, BVceo, BVebo all over 35V; fT = 7MHz minimum. hFE 35 to 150 @ Ic = 10mA. Vce (sat) 0·5V max. @ c = 10mA, Ib = 1mA.

2N4286 npn high gain hFE = 100 min. @ Ic = 10μA, 150 to 600 @ Ic = 1mA. BVcbo over 30V, BVceo over 25V; fT = 280MHz typ @ Ic = 1mA.

2N4289 pnp high gain hFE = 100 min. @ Ic = 100μA, 160 min. @ Ic = 1mA. BVcbo over 60V, BVceo over 45V; fT = 170MHz typ @ Ic = 2mA.

2N4291 pnp large signal high gain. hFE = 100 to 300 @ Ic = 100mA, Vce = 10V. BVcbo over 40V, BVceo over 30V, Vce (sat) = 1·5V max. @ Ic = 100mA, Ib = 10mA.

2N4292 npn UHF, low noise. fT = 570MHz typ @ Ic = 2mA, Vce = 5V. hFE= 50 typ. BVcbo over 30V, BVceo over 15V. N.F. 6dB max @ Ic = 1mA, f = 100MHz.

2N3794 npn large signal high gain (complementary to 2N4291). BVcbo over 40V, BVceo over 20V; hFE = 100 min. @ Ic = 100mA.

All the above are rated at 500mA max. Ic; 200mW max. @ 25°C. Size 0·175 × 0·090 × 0.090 high. Lead arrangement: in-line.

B5001 POWER type on T066 size base, npn high gain. Collector isolated from mounting surface (500V insulation). Dissipates 14·3W max. @ Tc = 100°C and Vce = 10V. Vceo max. = 35V; Ic max. = 3A; Ib max. = 1A; Tj max. = 150°C. hFE = 100 to 175 @ Ic = 0·5A (yellow selection). Vce (sat) = 1·2V max. @ Ic = 1A, Ib = 50mA.

The seven types above are offered at the following low prices:
2N4285 to 2N4292, 2N3794, **3/3** each; B5001 yellow, **13/6** each.

PEAK SOUND "CIR-KIT" No. 3 Pack, 12/6: adhesive copper strip, 5ft. $\frac{1}{8}$ or $\frac{1}{16}$in., **2/-**: 100ft. × $\frac{1}{8}$ or $\frac{1}{16}$in., **30/-**. Perforated board 0·1in. matrix 5in. × 3$\frac{3}{4}$in., **4/-**: 2$\frac{3}{4}$in. × 3$\frac{3}{4}$in., **2/6**: 2in. × 3$\frac{3}{4}$in., **1/9**.

ALL PEAK SOUND PRODUCTS AS ADVERTISED

★ UNBEATABLE VALUE IN NEW SEMI-CONDUCTORS

BC107 SERIES	300mW; 300MHz TO·18		BC167 SERIES	180mW; 300MHz fT (Plastic)	
BC107	Vce 45V max β = 125 to 500	2/9	BC167	Vce 45V max β = 125 to 500	2/3
BC108	Vce 20V max β = 125 to 900	2/6	BC168	Vce 20V max β = 125 to 900	2/-
BC109	Vce 20V max β = 240 to 900 low noise	2/9	BC169	Vce 20V max β = 240 to 900 low noise	2/3

FIELD EFFECT TRANSISTORS (FETs)

MPF105	25V max, gm = 2 to 6mA/V, low noise	8/-
2N3819	25V max, gm = 2 to 6·5mA/V, low noise	10/-

Texas SILECT range:

High current driver, npn			High current driver, pnp		
2N3704	30V high gain	4/-	2N3702	25V high gain	4/-
2N3705	30V medium gain	3/8	2N3703	30V medium gain	3/9
TIS60	25V very high gain	4/3	TIS61	25V very high gain	4/9
Low current small signal, npn			Low current small signal pnp		
2N3707	30V low noise	4/6	2N4058	30V low noise	5/-
2N2711	30V high gain	4/-	2N4062	30V high gain	4/3

G.E. 2N2926 plastic range: 18V 200mW max.

red spot	β = 55 to 110	2/3	yellow spot	β = 150 to 300	2/9
orange spot	β = 90 to 180	2/6	green spot	β = 235 to 470	3/-

2N2926, our choice of colour **2/3** each, 10 for **21/-**.
High reliability ceramic types also available:
CS2926 red **3/9**; orange **4/-**; yellow **4/3**; CS2925 25V β = 235 to 470 **5/-**.

BAILEY 30 watt AMPLIFIER complement *as described in Wireless World, May* '68

MJ481 npn MJ491 pnp	matched pair output	£2/19/-	40361	12/6	40362	16/9
40361 npn 40362 pnp	matched pair drivers	£1/10/3	BC125	12/-	BC126	12/-
			BC107	2/9	BC109	2/9

Total for one channel **£7/8/-** list; with 10% discount only **£6/13/3**.
Total for two channels **£14/16/-** list; with 15% discount only **£12/11/8**.
High Power Transistors: 2N3055 **16/6**; 2N2147 **16/9**; NKT403 **14/10**.

ALL GOODS BRAND NEW ● NO SURPLUS ● PLEASE REMEMBER TO DEDUCT DISCOUNT WHERE APPLICABLE

*SUPER QUALITY NEW RESISTORS

Carbon film high stabs, low noise:
1/8W 5% 1Ω to 1MΩ **1/10** doz., **14/6** per 100.
1/4W 10% 4·7Ω to 10MΩ **1/9** doz., **13/6** per 100.
1/2W 5% 4·7Ω to 10MΩ **2/2** doz., **17/-** per 100.
1W 10% 4·7Ω to 10MΩ **3/3** doz., **25/10** per 100.
1/6 less per 100 if ordered in complete 100's of one ohmic value.
Please state resistance values required.

QUALITY CARBON SKELETON PRE-SETS: 100Ω, 250Ω, 500Ω, 1KΩ, 2KΩ, 2·5KΩ, 5KΩ, 10KΩ, 20KΩ, 25KΩ, 50KΩ, 100KΩ, 250KΩ, 500KΩ, 1MΩ, 2MΩ, 2MΩ, 2·5MΩ, 5MΩ, 10MΩ.
Available in horizontal or vertical mounting **1/-** each.

ELECTROLYTICS, SUB-MIN.

C426 RANGE (μF/V): 0·64/64, 1/40, 1·6/25, 2·5/16, 2·5/64, 4/10, 4/40, 5/64, 6·4/6·4, 6·4/25, 8/4, 8/40, 10/2·5, 10/16, 10/64, 12·5/25, 16/10, 16/40, 20/16, 20/64, 25/6·4, 25/25, 32/4, 32/10, 32/40, 32/64, 40/2·5, 40/16, 50/6·4, 50/25, 50/40, 64/4, 64/10, 80/2·5, 80/16, 80/25, 100/6·4, 125/4, 125/10, 125/16, 160/2·5, 200/6·4, 200/10, 260/4, 320/2·5, 320/6·4, 400/4, 500/2·5. All one price **1/4** each.

LARGE ELECTROLYTICS

2,000/50 **10/6**; 5,000/25 **10/6**; 5,000/50 **17/6**; 2,500/70 **19/6**.

COMPONENT DISCOUNTS — IMPORTANT

10% for total order value exceeding £3 list.
15% for total order value exceeding £10 list.
Post and packing up to £1—1/-. Free on orders over £1. OVERSEAS ORDERS WELCOMED. Quotations for postage sent by return, airmail.

THE ELECTROVALUE CATALOGUE

Gives specifications, dimensions and many equivalents of 200 types of semiconductors in stock together with details of many other components. Invaluable to design engineers. Send 1/- for copy.

Stores telephone No. EGHAM 5533 (STD 0784-3)

ELECTROVALUE

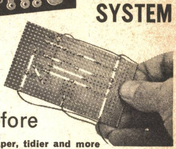
(Dept. P.E.10)
6 MANSFIELD PLACE, ASCOT, BERKS

NEW

PEAK SOUND

Cir-kit

INSTANT CIRCUIT SYSTEM



Better than anything you have ever used before

This is the quicker, cheaper, tidier and more efficient way to make a modern flat-board circuit. Unique "Cir-kit" adhesive copper strip and special matrix board enable you to work to professional standards with ease. Soldering is easier too, so are modifications. That is why "Cir-kit" is also widely used in labs., industry and by experimenters. A 5ft. spool, $\frac{1}{16}$in. wide costs only **2/-**

"Cir-kit" 0·1in. Matrix Board is available in 3 sizes:
5 x 3$\frac{3}{4}$in., **4/-**; 2$\frac{3}{4}$ x 3$\frac{3}{4}$in., **2/6**; 2 x 3$\frac{3}{4}$in., **1/9.**

"Cir-kit" and other Peak Sound products, i.e. Stereo Amplifier Kit, Mini-Speaker Kit, etc. are obtainable from good high-fidelity stockists. **JUST OUT**—The authorised "Peak Sound" version of the revolutionary Baxandall loud speaker system. S.A.E. for details. *In case of difficulty, please send direct, adding 4d. to value of order to cover cost of postage.* **TRADE ENQUIRIES INVITED.**

AT THE R.S.G.B. EXHIBITION, Horticultural Hall, Westminster
Oct. 2-5

"Cir-kit" is an exclusive speciality designed and made by

PEAK SOUND (HARROW) LTD.
32 St. Jude's Road, Englefield Green, Egham, Surrey
Telephone: EGHAM 5316

HIGH SPEED MAGNETIC COUNTERS (4 × 1 × 1in). 4 digit. 12/24/48V (state which) **6/6** each. P. & P. 1/-.

COPPER LAMINATE BOARD (8$\frac{1}{2}$ × 5$\frac{1}{2}$ × $\frac{1}{16}$in). **2/6** each. 5 for **10/-**.

RE-SETTABLE HIGH SPEED COUNTER (3 × 1 × $\frac{3}{4}$in). 3 digit. 12/24/48V (state which) **32/6** each.

BULK COMPONENT OFFERS

100 Capacitors 50pF to 0.5μF.
250 Carbon Resistors $\frac{1}{2}$ & $\frac{1}{4}$W (Transistor types).
250 Carbon Resistors $\frac{1}{2}$ & 1W.
100 Ceramic Capacitors 2—1,000pF.
25 Vitreous W/W Resistors (5%).
12 Precision Resistors (0.1% several standard values included)
25 Close Tolerance Caps. (2%).
12 Silicon Diodes 500 p.i.v. 750 m.a.
4 Silicon Rects. 400 p.i.v. 3 amp.
8 Silicon Rects. 100 p.i.v. 3 amp.
50 Silicon Trans. (2N706/708, BSY28/29. BCY41/42 types.) Unmarked, Untested.

ANY ITEM **12/6**. ANY 5 ITEMS **£2.10.0.**

S.C.Rs. (Thyristors) CRS1/20 **5/6**; CRS1/40 **7/6**; CRS3/10 **7/6**; CRS3/30 **8/6**; CRS3/40 **10/-**; CRS3/50 **12/6** each.

'3000' TYPE RELAYS (ex. new equip.) 10 for **25/-** (our choice) P. & P. 5/-.

VENNER LIGHTWEIGHT ACCUMULATORS (1oz 1$\frac{3}{4}$ × 1$\frac{3}{8}$ × $\frac{1}{2}$in). 1·5 Ahr **12/6** each.

COMPUTER LOGIC BOARDS containing: 14 BCZ11, 2 trimpots, diodes, etc., **20/-** each.

LIGHT DIMMER/SPEED CONTROL MODULES: 200 watt, **35/-**; 500 watt, **45/-**; 1,000 watt, **60/-**.

RECORD LEVEL METERS (By Smiths). 1$\frac{1}{2}$ × $\frac{1}{2}$in, **15/-** each. P. & P. 2/6.

MINIATURE RELAYS ($\frac{1}{2}$oz, $\frac{1}{2}$ × $\frac{1}{2}$ × $\frac{3}{4}$in), 24V 1 c/o, **7/6** each. 12V. **10/-** each.

P. C. CONNECTORS (13 way in-line), **4/6** pair.

LARGE CAPACITY ELECTROLYTICS: 100 + 400μF, 275V; 1,000μF, 50V; 2,500μF, 70V; 3,200μF, 16V; 5,000μF, 15V, **4/-** each. 4,000μF, 90V; 5,000μF, 25V, **7/6** each. 5,000μF, 50V; 6,300μF, 63V; 10,000μF, 30V; 16,000μF, 15V; 25,000μF, 15V, **10/-** each.

SPEAKER BARGAINS (E.M.I. 13 × 8in.) With two Tweeters and ×/over, 15 ohm, **65/-**; with Dual Cone, 15 ohm, **52/6**; Single Cone, 3 or 15 ohm, **45/-**. P. & P. 3/-.

FANE, 12in, 20waH (Dual Cone), **95/-** P. & P. 5/-.

TWEETER (E.M.I. 3in), 15 ohm, **12/6**.

CAR RADIO (3/5 ohm), 7 × 4in, **15/-**; 8 × 5in, **17/6**.

L.T. TRANSFORMERS. Prim 240V. SEC. 10/20/25V. and 3.5 amp, **20/-**. P. & P. 5/-. 5 amp. model **25/-**. P. & P. 5/-.

PATTRICK & KINNIE
81 PARK LANE, HORNCHURCH, ESSEX
ROMford 44473

LIMITED SPACECHARGE ACCUMULATION MODE

ISA DEVICE

By B.T.G.Tan

A major breakthrough in electronics rivalling in importance that brought about by the transistor has been achieved by recent research on semiconductors. A whole new family of semiconductor devices is being developed, which will in time do for microwave electronics what the transistor has already done for the present-day application of electronics in the domestic and industrial fields. This important development depends on the ability of a semiconducting material, gallium arsenide, to emit microwaves when a voltage is applied to a slice of the material. Before describing these new gallium arsenide (GaAs) devices, this article first recapitulates general semiconductor theory.

AT PRESENT, microwave generation is almost entirely carried out by power-consuming valves like klystrons, which are the equivalents at microwave frequencies of triode and pentode valves. These microwave valves have been the main obstacle to the wider application of microwaves in the commercial and industrial fields.

When the transistor was invented, its potential lay in the replacement of the large power-consuming valves necessary in electronics to generate and amplify electric signals. Similarly, these GaAs devices will be able to generate and amplify microwaves much more easily and efficiently than present microwave valves and will be much smaller than them.

The importance of microwaves lies in its two main applications—radar and communications. Microwaves are electromagnetic waves of much higher frequency than those used in conventional radio communication, being of about 1GHz to about 300GHz. Electromagnetic waves of this frequency range have transmission properties through space similar to those of light. They tend to travel and be reflected in narrow beams.

This is made use of in radar, where microwave signals are transmitted; the reflected signals from an object are detected and compared with the transmitted signal to determine the distance and velocity of the object.

The importance of microwaves in communications lies in the tremendous amount of information that can be carried by electromagnetic waves at such high frequencies. A microwave carrier wave at 10GHz could carry 100 times more information than a v.h.f. signal at 100MHz.

In order to understand how this exciting new method of generating microwaves works, it is necessary to review briefly some fundamentals of electronic theory.

THE GENERATION OF ELECTRICAL OSCILLATIONS

The basic circuit of an oscillator consists of a resonant LC circuit (Fig. 1). If this contained a pure inductance and capacitance, an electrical oscillation of frequency $1/(2\pi\sqrt{LC})$ would be set up and maintained forever.

However, every practical inductance and capacitance has a real resistance in addition to its L or C (Fig. 2), and it is through this resistance that the oscillation loses its energy and dies down. Even if the inductance and capacitance were pure, we would still want to draw off the oscillating electrical energy for our use, and thus there would have to be some means of maintaining the oscillations anyway.

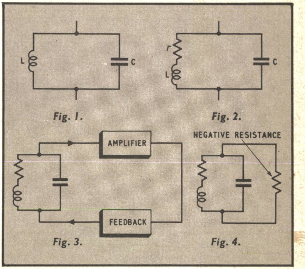


Fig. 1. *Fig. 2.* *Fig. 3.* *Fig. 4.*

Now, if we could amplify the oscillations and feed back part of the amplified signal, in such a way that it reinforced the original oscillations to make up for losses due to real resistances and the drawing off of energy, then the oscillations could be maintained and used. This, of course, is the actual basic circuit of most electronic oscillators (see Fig. 3).

Another way of maintaining the oscillations would be to cancel out the effect of the real resistances and any load resistances used for abstracting energy. Suppose we had a device which had a negative value of resistance and put it into the circuit (Fig. 4). If it were of the right value it would cancel out the effects of the positive resistance in the circuit, and thus the oscillations would be maintained. This is actually the way in which the GaAs devices work.

The generation of electrical oscillations thus depends on devices which either amplify or exhibit negative resistance. Such devices are called active devices.

In order to gain some insight into solid state active devices, it is necessary to understand some of the properties of semiconductor materials, of which practically all these devices are made.

ELECTRICAL PROPERTIES OF SEMICONDUCTORS

Semiconductors are materials of intermediate conductivity between metals and insulators. Conductivity in solids depends on the properties of the electrons in them that make up the electric currents through them.

These electrons have various energies in every solid, which can be depicted by a diagram (Fig. 5) showing the energy levels that the electrons can occupy. Each level can hold only two electrons so that the electrons in a solid are arranged in an ascending series of energy levels. Actually the levels are so close together that they form an almost continuous band. This is illustrated by the filled levels in Fig. 6.

In all solids, there exists a range of energy levels which cannot be occupied by the electrons. This forbidden range or gap separates two energy bands which may contain electrons, called the conduction and valence bands. This is illustrated in Fig. 7a.

When a voltage is applied to a material, for a current to flow the electrons must be able to accelerate and move freely. They must be able to acquire energy in order to move. An insulator does not conduct electricity because its electrons are not able to acquire this extra energy. The valence band in an insulator is completely filled and the conduction band is empty (Fig. 7b).

The electrons in the valence band cannot move to form a current as there are no higher energy levels for them to occupy as the energy levels in the forbidden gap are not open to them. In a metal, the valence band is also full but the conduction band is half full (Fig. 7c).

The electrons in the conduction band have plenty of higher energy levels to occupy and thus can move to constitute a current. Thus a metal is a good conductor of electricity. A semiconductor is like an insulator in that its valence band is full and its conduction band is empty, but it has a much smaller forbidden energy gap than an insulator.

If an electron at the top of the valence band can be given an energy E_g (Fig. 8), it will be able to jump across the gap to the bottom of the conduction band as shown in Fig. 9.

When it does this, it leaves behind a "hole" in the valence band which is really just the absence of an electron, but behaves just as if it were a positively charged particle. In the energy level diagram, a downward movement in the hole level means an increase in hole energy. The electron in the conduction band has plenty of energy levels to which it can go; thus it can move under an applied voltage and constitute a current.

INTRINSIC SEMICONDUCTOR

The energy gap in semiconductors is so small that at room temperature an appreciable number of electrons can be given enough heat energy to be transferred to the conduction band, so that the semiconductor can conduct an appreciable current.

The holes created by the transference of the electrons can also move and add to the current as there are plenty of energy levels below them to which they can move. Such a semiconductor is called an intrinsic semiconductor (Fig. 10) since its conducting electrons and holes which are equal in number, arise from its own energy levels.

When certain impurities are introduced into semiconductors, they can give rise to extra electrons and holes in the conduction and valence bands respectively. If arsenic is introduced into the semiconductor germanium, each arsenic atom has an electron which is in an energy level in the forbidden gap. This level is shown in Fig. 11a. These levels are so close to the conduction band that the electrons in them are nearly all transferred to the conduction band at room temperature. Thus many more free electrons are available to take part in conduction (Fig. 11b).

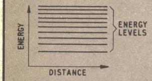


Fig. 5.

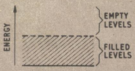


Fig. 6.

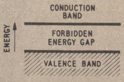


Fig. 7a.

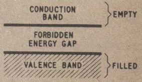


Fig. 7b.

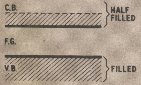


Fig. 7c.

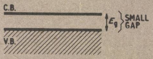


Fig. 8.

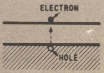


Fig. 9.

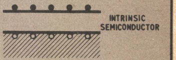


Fig. 10.

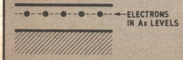


Fig. 11a.

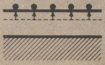


Fig. 11b.

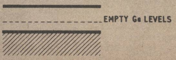


Fig. 12a.

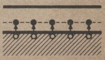


Fig. 12b.

EXCLUSIVE OFFER

KITS for Transformerless Amplifiers, ZENER DIODES, ASSORTMENTS of Capacitors, Potentiometers, Carbon Film Resistors and branded new ORIGINAL TRANSISTORS

(Excerpt from our SPECIAL OFFER B/1968)

KIT No. 7 for high quality, high power A.F. transformerless amplifier 6 transistors **20W only 59/–**

Supply voltage	30V
Working current	40–1,300mA
Loud-speaker connection	4 ohm
Input voltage at max. vol.	20mV
Input resistance	2Kohm
Frequency range	20Hz–20KHz
Printed circuit panel for KIT No. 7	13/–

The circuit diagram and the parts list are enclosed with every KIT

ZENER DIODES 4·3, 5·6, 6·2, 6·8, 7·5, 8.2, 9·1, 10, 11, 12V **2/4 each**

ASSORTMENTS of ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

ORDER No.:

DIO 3	100 p. germanium diodes sub-miniature	**13/4**
TRA 1	50 p. different transistors	**13/4**
ZE 101	10 p. zener diodes different values 250mW–1W	**22/6**
ELKO 1	30 p. 1.f. Electrolytic capacit. sub-min. good sel.	**16/–**
KER 1	100 p. disk-, tubular-and pearl capac. 20 val. × 5	**12/6**
KON 1	100 p. plastic foil condens. 20 val. × 5 good sel.	**12/6**
EIN 1	10 p. adjust. potentiom. ohm values good select.	**8/6**
WID 1⅛	100 p. carbon film resist., axial, ⅛V 20 val. ×5	**12/–**
WID 1½	100 p. carbon film resist., axial, ½V 20 val. ×5	**12/–**

BRAND NEW ORIGINAL TRANSISTORS

	equiv.					
AC 153	AC 128	**1/4**			AF 144 = AF 116	**1/9**
AC 188K	AC 178	**2/–**	AF 27 = AC 127	**1/6**	AF 149 = AF 117	**1/4**
AD 136		**2/3**	AF 142 = AF 114	**2/–**	RF 107 = BC 107	**1/6**
AD 150	OC 26	**3/6**	AF 143 = AF 115	**1/9**	2N 706 = BSY 62	**1/6**

All goods BRAND NEW of HIGH QUALITY, fully guaranteed. NET Prices Subject to prior sale.

Our deliveries are ex stock Zurich/Switzerland by air-mail C.O.D. Postage and packing will be charged at self-costs.

Please request our complete free SPECIAL OFFER B/1968.

We shall be very pleased to receive your trial order:

EUGEN QUECK
CH-8810 HORGEN
Switzerland

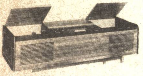
Ingenieur-Büro
Import-Export
Bahnhofstr. 5

STEREOGRAM CABINET £19

An elegant Stereogram Cabinet in modern Veneered Mahogany and cloth covered Front Panel

BLACK LEATHERETTE SIDE PANELS

Dimensions: 52″ × 17½″ × 12″. Speaker positions for Twin 10″ × 5″ Speakers



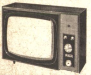
OTHER MODELS—SEND FOR LIST

17in.—£11.10.0 Carr. 30/-

19in. SLIM-LINE FERGUSON 24 gns.

TWO-YEAR GUARANTEE EX-RENTAL TELEVISIONS

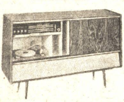
FREE ILLUSTRATED LIST OF TELEVISIONS 17″—19″—21″—23″



WIDE RANGE OF MODELS SIZES AND PRICES

DEMONSTRATIONS DAILY

COCKTAIL/STEREOGRAM CABINET £25



Polished walnut veneer with elegant glass fronted cocktail compartment, padded. Position for two 10″ elliptical speakers. Record storage space. Height 35¼″, width 52¾″, depth 14½″. Legs 1 gn. extra.

TRANSISTOR CHASSIS D1 59/6

6 Transistors, LW/MW. Brand New. Famous British Manufacturer (LESS SPEAKERS). Size 7½″ × 3¾″ P. & P. 4/6.

TRANSISTOR RECORD PLAYER CABINETS 19/6 P. & P. 7/6.

SINGLE PLAYER CABINETS 15/6. P. & P. 7/6.

TRANSISTOR CASES 19/6. Cloth covered, many colours. Size 9½″×6½″×3½″. P. & P. 3/6. Similar cases in plastic 7/6.

STRIP LIGHT BULBS 3/9

11″ (284 mm) 230/240V. 30W. Ideal for cocktail cabinets, radiograms, illuminating pictures etc. 6 for £1. Free P.P.

DUKE & CO. (LONDON) LTD.
621/3 Romford Road, Manor Park, E.12
Phone 01-478 6001-2-3
Stamp for Free List.

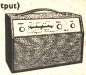
THE DORSET (600mW Output)

7-transistor fully tunable M.W.–L.W. superhet portable—with baby alarm facility. Set of parts. The latest modulised and pre-alignment techniques makes this simple to build. Sizes: 12″ × 8″ × 3″.

MAINS POWER PACK KIT: **9/6** extra.

Price **£5.5.0** plus 7/6 p. & p. Circuit 2/6 FREE WITH PARTS.

THE ELEGANT SEVEN MK. III (350mW output)

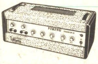


7-transistor fully tunable M.W.–L.W. portable. Set of parts. Complete with all components, including ready etched and drilled printed circuit board—back printed for foolproof construction.

MAINS POWER PACK KIT: **9/6** extra.

Price **£4.9.6** plus 7/6 p. & p.

Circuit 2/6 FREE WITH PARTS.

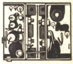


50 WATT AMPLIFIER A.C. MAINS 200–250V

An extremely reliable general purpose valve amplifier—with six electronically mixed inputs. Suitable for use with: mics, guitars, gram, tuner, organs, etc. Separate bass and treble controls.

Price **27 gns.** plus 20/– p. & p.

X101 10W SOLID-STATE HI-FI AMP WITH INTEGRAL PRE-AMP



Specifications: *RMS Power Output* (into 3 ohms speaker): 10 watts continuous (sine wave), 13 watts music power. *Sensitivity* (for rated output): 1mV into 3K ohms (0·33 microamp) *Total Distortion* (@ 1Khz): at 5 watts 0·35%, at rated output 1·5%. *Frequency Response*: Minus 3dB points 20Hz and 40Khz. *Speaker*: 3–4 ohms (3–15 ohms may be used). *Supply voltage*: 24V d.c. @ 800mA (6–24V may be used).

Control assembly: including resistors and capacitors.

1. Volume: PRICE **5/–**.
2. Treble: PRICE **5/–**.
3. Comprehensive bass and treble: PRICE **10/–**.

The above 3 items can be purchased for use with the X101.

Price **49/6** plus 2/6 p. & p.

Power Supplies for the X101:
P101 M (for mono) **35/–** plus **4/6** p. & p. P101 S (for stereo) **42/6** plus 4/6 p. & p.

THE CLASSIC

Controls: Selector switch. Tape speed equalisation switch (3¾ and 7½ i.p.s.). Volume. Treble. Bass. 2 position scratch filter and 2 position rumble filter.

Specification: Sensitivities for 10 watt output at 1KHz. *Tape head*: 3mV (at 3¾ i.p.s.). *Mag. P.U.*: 2mV. *Cer. P.U.*: 80mV. *Radio*: 100mV. *Aux.*: 100mV. *Tape/Rec. output*: 100mV. Equalisation for each input is correct to within ± 2dB (R.I.A.A.) from 20Hz to 20KHz. *Tone control range*: Bass ± 13dB at 60Hz. Treble ± 14dB at 15KHz. *Total distortion*: (for 10 watt output) <1·5%. *Signal noise*: <–60dB. A.C. mains 200–250v.

Size 12½″ long, 4¼″ deep, 2¾″ high. Teak finished case. Price **8 gns.** p. & p. free.

The RELIANT 10W SOLID-STATE HIGH QUALITY AMPLIFIER

Specifications: *Output*: 10 watts R.M.S. Sine-wave; 13 watts R.M.S. Music-power. *Output impedance*: 3 to 4 ohms. *Inputs*: 1. Xtal mic 10mV; 2. Gram/radio 250mV. *Tone controls*: Treble control range ± 12dB at 10KHz; Bass control range ± 13dB at 100Hz. *Frequency response* (with tone controls central): Minus 3dB points are 20Hz and 40KHz. *Signal to noise ratio*: better than –60dB. *Transistors*: 4 silicon Planar type and 3 Germanium type. *Mains input*: 220–250V a.c. *Size of chassis*: 10″ × 3¾″ × 2″. A.C. Mains, 200–250V. For use with Std. or L.P. records, musical instruments, all makes of pick-ups and mikes. Separate base and treble lift control Two inputs with control for gram. and mike. Built and tested. 8″ × 5″ speaker to suit: Price **14/6** plus 1/6 p. & p. Crystal mike to suit: **12/6** plus 1/6 p. & p.

PRICE **£5.5.0** plus 5/– p. & p.

RECORD PLAYER SNIP

The "Princess" 4 speed automatic record changer and player engineered with the utmost precision for beauty, long life and trouble free service. Will take up to ten records which may be mixed 7in to 10in or 12in. Patent stylus brush cleans stylus after each playing and at shut off, the pick-up locks itself into its recess, a most useful feature with portable equipment—other features include pick-up height adjustment and stylus pressure adjustment. This truly is a fine instrument which you can purchase this month at only **£5.19.6** complete with cartridge and ready to play. Post and insurance 7/6 extra.

Price **£5.19.6**

CYLDON U.H.F. TUNER

Complete with PC88 and PC86 Valves. Full variable tuning. New and unused. Size 4½″ × 5½″ × 1½″. Complete with circuit diagram. **35/-** plus 3/6 p. & p.

THREE-IN-ONE HI-FI 10 WATT SPEAKER

A complete Loud Speaker system on one frame, combining three matched ceramic magnet speakers with a low loss cross-over network. Peak handling power 10 watts. Impedance 15 ohms. Flux density 11,000 gauss. Resonance 40–60c/s. Frequency range 50c/s to 20kc/s. Size 13½″ × 8 1/16″ × 4½″. By famous manufacturer. List price £7. Our price **69/6** plus 5/– p. & p. Similar speaker to the above without tweeters in 3 and 15 ohms **39/6** plus 5/– p. & p.

Goods not despatched outside U.K. Terms C.W.O. All enquiries Stamped Addressed Envelope

RADIO & TV COMPONENTS (ACTON) LTD.
21d High Street · Acton · London W.3
323 Edgware Road · London W.2

Orders by post to our Acton address please. *Open 9 am to 6 pm inc. Saturdays. Early Closing Wednesdays.*

DULCI HI-FI AMP.
7w × 7w
MODEL 297
Usual price
£19.19.0
Our big discount price
15½ guineas
plus 10/- p/p.

RECORD PLAYER AMP.
As fitted to most popular record players. Our Bargain Price **59/6** only. Fully built and tested. EL84 output. 230–240V mains operated. 2 controls—vol.,—tone on flying lead. P/p. 3/6.

SOLENT SPEAKER
12 watt. Frequency res. 40–20,000 c.p.s.
Usual price
18 guineas.
Our price
11 guineas

SONOTONE
9TA-HC
diamond
50/-
plus 2/6 p/p.

INTER-COM SYSTEM.
59/6
By Philips. Ideal for workshop, home, baby alarm, etc. Retail value **£6.6.0.** Brand new in maker's display, complete with connecting lead, etc. P/p. 3/6.

BARGAIN – CHANGER DECKS AT LOWEST PRICES EVER

GARRARD 1025	p/p. 7/6	**£7. 0.0**
GARRARD 2025	p/p. 7/6	**£7.10.0**
AT60 Mk. II	p/p. 8/6	**£13. 0.0**
SP25 MK. II	p/p. 8/6	**£11.15.0**
BSR UA25	p/p. 7/6	**£6.15.0**

TELETON
F2000 AM FN
TUNER AM
32 guineas. P/p. 10/-.

EMI HI-FI SPEAKERS
13×8in. **47/6**, p/p. 5/-. 13×8in. plus 2 twr. **57/6**, p/p. 7/6. 8×5in., 7×4in. **22/6**, p/p. 3/6. Catalogue, full spec. on request. Distributors for EMI Sound.

Beautiful oiled teak enclosure to suit EMI 13×8in. speakers. Retail value £8.15.0. Our low-low price ONLY **99/6** plus 8/- p/p.

FULL EAGLE RANGE TUNER UNITS, AMPLIFIERS, MICROPHONES, SPEAKERS, ACCESSORIES, etc. All less 15%.

INTERNATIONAL MAGNETIC TAPE

	Standard		Long Play		Double Play	
5″	600ft.	**10/–**	900ft.	**13/6**	1200ft.	**17/–**
5¾″	900ft.	**13/6**	1200ft.	**16/6**	1800ft.	**21/–**
7″	1200ft.	**15/–**	1800ft.	**17/6**	2400ft.	**26/–**

BASF TAPE 33⅓ OFF

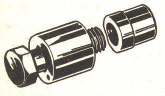
	Standard		Long Play		Double Play	
5″	600ft.	**12/6**	900ft.	**17/–**	1200ft.	**27/6**
5¾″	900ft.	**17/-**	1200ft.	**21/6**	1800ft.	**36/–**
7″	1200ft.	**21/6**	1800ft.	**33/–**	2400ft.	**52/6**

POST & PACKING 2/–. OVER £5 FREE

Thank you for reading our advertisement.

S.B.E. Atlas House, Chorley Old Rd., Bolton

**BOLTON
25881**


The PUNCH you need!

HOLE PUNCHES

Instant Type

3/8″ diameter			**9/6** ea.

Screw-up Type

15/32″ diameter			**11/6** ea.
1/2″	,,		**11/6** ea.
5/8″	,,	B7G	**11/9** ea.
3/4″	,,	B8A, B9A	**12/6** ea.
13/16″	,,		**12/9** ea.
7/8″	,,		**12/9** ea.
1″	,,		**13/9** ea.
1 1/8″	,,	Int. Octal	**14/9** ea.
1 1/4″	,,		**16/–** ea.
1 3/8″	,,		**18/6** ea.
1 1/2″	,,	B9G	**21/–** ea.
1 3/4″	,,		**24/–** ea.
2 3/32″	,,		**33/–** ea.

Complete Set ***£10.2.4***

Carriage and Packing Paid UK only

Tompkins & Longman Ltd.
237 GIPSY ROAD, WEST NORWOOD
LONDON, S.E.27
Tel.: Gipsy Hill 5000

NOW IN STOCK
TRANSISTOR MANUAL
INTER: G.E.C. 7th Edition
21/- Postage 2/-

AMATEUR RADIO CIRCUITS BOOK. Pub. R. S. Gt. Britain. **10/6.** Postage 6d.
PRACTICAL TELEVISION CIRCUITS. Pub. Newnes. **30/-.** Postage 1/-.
MICROMINIATURE ELECTRONICS by I. H. Kalish. **40/-.** Postage 1/-
THE RADIO AMATEUR'S HANDBOOK, by A.R.R.L. 1968 ed. **48/-.** Postage 4/-.
TV FAULT FINDING, a Data Pub. **8/6.** Postage 6d.
THE ELECTRONIC MUSICAL INSTRUMENT MANUAL, by A. Douglas. **55/-.** Postage 1/-.
BASIC THEORY AND APPLICATION OF TRANSISTORS, U.S. Dept. of Army. **12/-.** Postage 1/-.
ELEMENTARY TELECOMMUNICATION PRINCIPLES, by R. N. Renton. **30/-.** Postage 1/6.
RADIO VALVE DATA, 8th ed. Compiled by "WW". **9/6.** Postage 1/-.

THE MODERN BOOK CO.
BRITAIN'S LARGEST STOCKISTS
of British and American Technical Books
19-21 PRAED STREET
LONDON, W.2
Phone: PADdington 4185
Closed Saturday 1 p.m.

ALPHA

IT'S A MUST OUR CATALOGUE JOIN THE THOUSANDS OF SATISFIED CUSTOMERS SEND NOW FOR

OUR NEW 1968/69 illustrated catalogue NOW AVAILABLE
(send 2/- in stamps for your copy)

Catalogue contains prices and details of Amplifiers — Hi-Fi Tuners — Loudspeakers — Pick-ups — Playing Decks — Microphones — Test Meters — Hand Tools — Valves — Soldering Irons — Tape Recording Accessories, etc.

OFFICIAL SUPPLIERS TO MANY EDUCATION AUTHORITIES AND RESEARCH ESTABLISHMENTS

Usual Educational Discounts

ALPHA RADIO SUPPLY CO
103 Leeds Terrace, Leeds 7. Tel. 25187

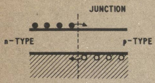


Fig. 13a.

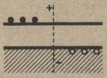


Fig. 13b.

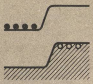


Fig. 14a.

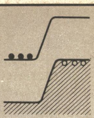


Fig. 14b.

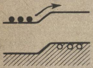


Fig. 14c.

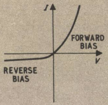


Fig. 15.

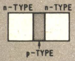


Fig. 16a.

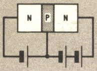


Fig. 16b.

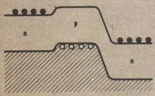


Fig. 17.

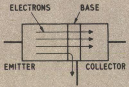


Fig. 18.

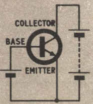


Fig. 19.

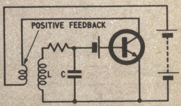


Fig. 20.

These "donated" electrons are usually much more numerous than the intrinsic electrons and holes, and thus the current in such a semiconductor is mainly carried by electrons, and is called an *n*-type semiconductor (*n* for negative electrons). The arsenic atoms are known as "donor" atoms. Other kinds of impurities like gallium when introduced into germanium give rise to empty energy levels, one for each gallium atom, in the forbidden gap (see Fig. 12a).

These empty levels are very close to the valence band, and thus the top electrons in the valence band can be easily transferred to these empty levels, leaving behind holes in the valence band as shown in Fig. 12b. These holes are also able to give rise to a conduction current, and are usually much more numerous than the intrinsic electrons and holes.

Such a semiconductor in which the current is mainly carried by positive holes is called a *p*-type semiconductor. The gallium atoms are known as "acceptor" atoms. Thus germanium can be made into either *n*- or *p*-type material by the introduction of suitable impurities, a process known as doping. The more heavily doped a semiconductor is, the more highly conducting it becomes.

POTENTIAL DIFFERENCE

When an *n*- and a *p*-type semiconductor are placed next to each other to form a junction, the electrons in the *n*-type and the holes in the *p*-type can diffuse across the junction as indicated by the arrows in Fig. 13a. Before this happens, the materials on either side are electrically neutral. When the negative electrons diffuse across, they leave a net positive charge in the *n*-type material. Similarly, the diffusing holes leave a net negative charge in the *p*-type material.

Eventually, these charges form a potential difference across the junction that prevents further diffusion of electrons and holes (Fig. 13b). This potential difference can be shown on the energy level diagram as a difference in the relative heights of the *n*- and *p*-type materials (Fig. 14a).

The potential difference and the difference in levels increases with the doping on either side. One may think of the electrons in the diagram as being able to run downhill but not uphill. The energy levels in the diagram have an exact analogy with mechanical potential energy. The holes on the other hand are able to run uphill but not downhill, as they are of opposite charge to the electrons.

The electrons and holes are actually in random motion due to heat energy, and a few of them do gain enough energy to overcome the p.d. at the junction. Now, if an external voltage is applied to the junction which was in the same direction as the junction p.d., the height of the p.d. would be increased. When this happens the flow of electrons across the junction is very much reduced and practically ceases (Fig. 14b). If we apply an opposite bias, we can reduce the junction p.d. and thus reduce the obstacle to the electron and hole flow as in Fig. 14c.

The current across the junction thus becomes much greater, and increases further as the bias is increased. The junction thus allows a much greater current flow when it is biased in one direction (forward) than in the other direction (reverse). This is shown in Fig. 15.

Junction diodes are thus used as current rectifiers and signal detectors. The *pn* junction is also the basis of a whole family of semiconductor devices, the most important of which is the transistor.

THE TRANSISTOR—A SEMICONDUCTOR AMPLIFYING DEVICE

The transistor was the first active semiconductor device. It was the result of intensive research at the Bell Telephone Laboratories (U.S.A.) in 1949 by W. Shockley, J. Bardeen and W. H. Brattain. It consists of three layers of differently doped semiconductor material, either *npn* or *pnp*.

An *npn* transistor can be thought of as being made up of two *pn* junctions with the centre *p* region common to both. Fig. 16a illustrates the block make-up of such a device.

One junction is given a small forward bias voltage while the other is reverse biased with a much larger voltage as shown in Fig. 16b. In practice the centre region is made very thin and is much less heavily doped than the two outer regions. Thus the holes in the *p*-type region are much less numerous than the electrons in the *n*-type regions.

Neglecting the action of the holes in our simple analysis, the resulting energy level diagram can be deduced from our diagram for one junction (Fig. 17).

The electrons in the left *n*-type region can travel easily across the forward biased junction but those in the right *n*-type region cannot do so across the reverse biased junction. The electrons that have travelled across the forward biased region almost immediately reach the area near the second junction as the centre region is so thin.

Now, to these electrons, the second junction is biased in the direction that aids their movement across it, and thus nearly all of them go on to the other *n*-type region. The rest (say about 5 per cent) of the original number that entered the *p*-type region) enter the bias circuit. This is depicted in Fig. 18. The three regions are termed the emitter, the base and the collector.

In practice, the transistor is often biased such that the emitter is common to both bias circuits as in Fig. 19. The current flow out of the base into the emitter-base circuit is always the same small percentage of the total electron current through the emitter-base junction. The larger current travels on through the base-collector junction into the emitter-collector circuit.

Thus a small current change in the emitter-base circuit gives rise to a corresponding large current change in the emitter-collector circuit, and the transistor can act as an amplifier. It can also be used in an oscillator circuit to generate electrical oscillations. See Fig. 20.

A *pnp* transistor works in the same way with the voltages reversed and holes taking the place of electrons. If we try to generate high frequency oscillations with a transistor oscillator circuit, the transistor will have an upper frequency limit imposed by the time taken for the electrons to traverse the base region, which is a transit-time limitation. This is why the base region is made as thin as possible, but there is obviously a physical limitation on the ultimate narrowness of the base when fabricating a transistor.

In drift transistors, the material in the base is doped unevenly so that a voltage gradient is obtained which helps the electrons to travel across it faster. Even with such modifications, the ultimate useful high frequency response of transistors is limited to the lowest frequencies of the microwave band.

Next month: Negative Resistance and the L.S.A. Device.

NEWS BRIEFS

G.P.O. Cuts a Dash with Dots

A MAJOR step toward establishing Britain's first fully automated postal sorting office is being taken by the Post Office with the aid of a now established electronic coding system.

Known as the coding desk translator, the system substitutes the written postal code or address on letters with a code that can be understood by machines used for mail handling in an automated post office.

At the sorting office an operator copytypes the six-digit code on an electronic keyboard. The equipment then translates the data into two binary code patterns. One represents the "post town" of the address and the other the street or road. The patterns are printed on the envelope as two rows of luminescent dots which are almost indiscernible to the human eye but which can be read by all mail-sorting machines. If the sender of a letter does not write the post code on the envelope, the translator will convert selected characters from a town or street name into the required binary code.

Following trials at the GPO's research station at Dollis Hill, London, the first system, supplied by the Plessey Automation Group, will be installed at Croydon.

Contributing to Concorde

NUMERICAL control systems for use in building the Concorde airliner are being delivered by the Plessey Automation Group to Marvin Machine Tools Ltd. Some of the completed systems will be used by the British Aircraft Corporation for the production of air frames and others will be used in the Royal Ordnance Factory, Nottingham, and at the Hawker Siddeley Works, Kingston.

I.E.E.T.E. in Ireland

AN expansion of membership of the Institution of Electrical and Electronics Technician Engineers is expected in Ireland following a series of open meetings there.

MEMO

DISTRIBUTION: TO ALL P.E. READERS.

SUBJECT: INTERNATIONAL RADIO ENGINEERING
COMMUNICATIONS EXHIBITION
ROYAL HORTICULTURAL (NEW) HALL,
LONDON, S.W.1.
OCTOBER 2 - OCTOBER 5

For your personal examination, some important P.E. projects

Past, PRESENT, and FUTURE!

.... if you are in Town, be sure to look us up on STAND 14.

Build yourself a quality transistor radio

guaranteed results backed by our after sales service!

roamer seven mk iv

SEVEN WAVEBAND PORTABLE AND CAR RADIO WITH A SUPER SPECIFICATION GIVING OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE!

7 FULLY TUNABLE WAVEBANDS—

MW1, MW2, LW, SW1, SW2, SW3 AND TRAWLER BAND.

Extra M.W. band for easier tuning of Luxembourg, etc.
Built-in ferrite rod aerial for Medium and Long Waves.
5 Section 22in. chrome-plated telescopic aerial for Short Waves—can be angled and rotated for peak S.W. listening. Socket for Car Aerial. Powerful push–pull output. 7 transistors and two diodes including Micro-Alloy R.F. Transistors. Famous make 7 × 4in. P.M. speaker for rich-tone volume. Air spaced ganged tuning condenser. Separate on/off switch, volume control, wave change switches and tuning control. Attractive case with hand and shoulder straps. Size 9 × 7 × 4in. approx. First-grade components. Easy to follow instructions and diagrams make the Roamer 7 a pleasure to build with guaranteed results.

Total building costs

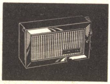
£5.19.6 P. & P. 7/6

Personal Earpiece with switched socket for private listening 5/- extra.

Parts price list and easy build plans 3/- (Free with parts).

pocket five

MEDIUM WAVE, LONG WAVE AND TRAWLER BAND (to 50 metres approx.) PORTABLE WITH SPEAKER AND EARPIECE



Attractive black and gold case. Size 5½ × 1½ × 3½in. Fully tunable over both Medium and Long Waves with extended M.W. band for easier tuning of Luxembourg, etc. All first grade components—7 stages—5 transistors and 2 diodes, supersensitive ferrite rod aerial, fine tone moving coil speaker, also Personal Earpiece with switched socket for private listening. Easy build plans and parts price list, 1/6 (FREE with parts).

Total building costs

44/6 P. & P. 3/6

transona five

MEDIUM WAVE, LONG WAVE AND TRAWLER BAND (to 50 metres approx.) PORTABLE WITH 3" SPEAKER AND EARPIECE

Attractive case with red speaker grille. Size 6½ × 4½ × 1½in. Fully tunable. 7 stages—5 transistors and 2 diodes, ferrite rod aerial, tuning condenser, volume control, fine tone moving coil speaker also Personal Earpiece with switched socket for private listening. All first grade components. Easy build plans and parts price list 1/6 (FREE with parts).

Total building costs

47/6 P. & P. 3/9

roamer six

SIX WAVEBAND PORTABLE WITH 3in. SPEAKER

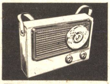
Attractive case with gilt fittings, size 7½ × 5½ × 1½in. World wide reception. Tunable on Medium and Long waves, two short waves, Trawler Band Plus an extra M.W. band for easier tuning of Luxembourg, etc. Sensitive ferrite rod aerial and telescopic aerial for Short waves. All top grade components. 8 stages—6 transistors and 2 diodes including Micro-Alloy R.F. Transistors, etc. (Carrying strap 1/6 extra.) Easy build plans and parts price list 2/- (FREE with parts). Personal Earpiece with switch socket for private listening 5/- extra.)

Total building costs

79/6 P. & P. 4/6

super seven

THREE WAVEBAND PORTABLE WITH 3in. SPEAKER



Attractive case size 7½ × 5½ × 1½in. with gilt fittings. The ideal radio for home, car or outdoors. Covers Medium and Long Waves and Trawler Band. Special circuit incorporating 2 R.F. Stages, push pull output, ferrite rod aerial, 7 transistors and 2 diodes, 3in. speaker (will drive larger speaker) and all first grade components. Easy build plans and parts. Price list 2/- (FREE with parts). (Personal Earpiece with switched socket for private listening 5/- extra.)

Total building costs

69/6 P. & P. 4/6

- Callers side entrance Stylo Shoe Shop.
- Open 10–1, 2.30–4.30 Sat. 9–12.30

NEW LOOK melody six

8 stages—6 transistors and 2 diodes. Covers Medium and Long Waves. Top quality 3in. Loudspeaker for quality output and also with Personal Earpiece with switched socket for private listening. Two R.F. Stages for extra boost. High "Q". Ferrite Rod Aerial. Push–pull output. Handsome pocket size case with gilt fittings. Size 6½ × 4 × 2in. Easy build plans and parts price list 2/- (FREE with parts).

Total building costs

69/6 P. & P. 4/3

RADIO EXCHANGE LTD

61 HIGH STREET, BEDFORD. Tel.: Bedford 52367

I enclose £.............................. please send items marked

ROAMER SEVEN ☐ ROAMER SIX ☐
TRANSONA FIVE ☐ SUPER SEVEN ☐
POCKET FIVE ☐ MELODY SIX ☐

Parts price list and plans for..

Name..

Address...

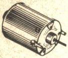
....

....

MOTOR BARGAINS

Ideal for model makers, record players, tape decks, etc.

6.3 D.C. Motor. 10,900 r.p.m. at 230mA. 1½in. × 1in. diameter. Shaft ¼in. long × 3/64in. diameter, **9/6.** P. & P. 2/6.



9v. D.C. Gram Deck replacement motor. 2in × 1½in. diameter. Shaft ½in. long × 3/32in., **17/6.** P. & P. 2/–. TWO FOR P. & P. 2/6

GARRARD DECKS

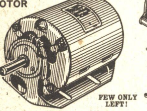
TEAK FINISH PLINTHS with perspex cover 6½ gns. (for LAB80 8½ gns.). P. & P. 12/6 Agents for Thorens, Dual, Goldring, etc.

3000 with Sonotone 9TAHC Stereo Cartridge ..	£9.19.6
3000 with Sonotone 9TAHC Diamond Stereo Cartridge	£10.19.6
AT60 MKII less cartridge	£13.19.6
AT60 MKII with Decca Deram Stereo Cartridge	£18.14.6
SP. 25 MKII less cartridge	£11.19.6
SP. 25 MKII with Decca Deram Stereo Cartridge	£16.14.0
AP.75 less cartridge	£24.3.11
LAB.80 MKII less cartridge	£24.19.0

All plus P. & P. 12/6

Mono Cartridge 17/6 extra.
Stereo Cartridge 22/6 extra.

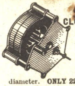
ELECTRIC MOTOR



FEW ONLY LEFT!

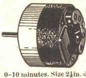
Made by Crompton Parkinson. Single phase ⅛th h.p. Motor 230/250V, 50 cycles. 1·3 amps. 1,425 r.p.m. Continuous rating. Spindle 1⅜ × ½in. dia. Overall size less spindle approx. 8 × 6in. Perfect condition. A bargain for the work bench. **69/6.** Carr. 12/6.

SYNCHRONOUS CLOCK TYPE MOTORS



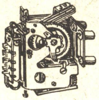
Geared for 40 revolutions per minute. 230V, ·50 cycle, with mounting flanges. Size approximately 1⅝in. deep × 2¾in. diameter. **ONLY 22/6.** P. & P. 2/6.

DELAY ACTION TIME SWITCH



Made by Smiths. A.C. operation. 200/250V. Double pole. Will give time delays from 0–10 minutes. Size 2⅛in. dia. × 2⅞in. long inc. ⅝in. × 3/16in. dia. spindle. **BARGAIN PRICE 17/6.** P. & P. 2/6.

SELECTOR DRIVE



Numerous applications. Electro magnet and brass tooth wheel. A switch wafer and contacts are coupled to this and arranged to be on for 10 pulses and off for 15. An Auxiliary contact is normally on but off 1 in every 25. Complete with suppressor, resistors, plus series contact for continuous operation. Ideal window displays, switching lamps, models, etc. 12V or 24V d.c. Brand new and boxed, **12/6.** P. & P 2/6.

LONDON'S LOWEST COMPONENT PRICES

SEND 4d POSTAGE FOR OUR NEW FULLY COMPREHENSIVE 24 PAGE CATALOGUE OF VALVES, TRANSISTORS, DIODES, SEMI-CONDUCTORS, TRANSFORMERS, ETC. THOUSANDS OF ITEMS LISTED AND PRICED. SEND NOW AND SAVE MONEY WITH LIND-AIR COMPONENTS.

LIND-AIR OPTRONICS LTD

London's Leading Component Shops

ALL POST ORDERS TO
Dept. P.E. 10
25 Tottenham
Court Road
London, W.1

25 & 53 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, LONDON, W.1. *Tel. 01-580 1116/1117/4534/7679*

Open 9-6 p.m. Monday to Saturday inclusive. Open Thursday until 7 p.m.

Keep those Contacts CLEAN

by using a

DIACROM SPATULA

The "Diacrom" is a metal spatula upon which diamond powder has been deposited by a special process. No deep scratches are possible because density is controlled and the polishing of the contacts is achieved by a gentle brushing motion. With coloured nylon handle for complete insulation and easy size identification

Manufactured in France
British Patents applied for

- Grain size 200, thickness 55/100 mm., both faces diamonded. For quick cleaning of industrial relays and switching equipment, etc.
- Grain size 300, thickness 55/100 mm., both faces diamonded. For smaller equipments, like telephone relays, computer relays, etc.
- Grain size 400, thickness 25/100 mm., one face diamonded. For sensitive relays and tiny contacts. Two close contacts facing each other can be individually cleaned, because only one face of the spatula is abrasive.

Sole Distributors for the United Kingdom

SPECIAL PRODUCTS (DISTRIBUTORS) LTD.

81 Piccadilly, London, W.1. Phone: (01) 629 9556

As supplied to the War Office, U.K.A.E.A., Electricity Generating Boards, British Railways and other public authorities; also to leading electronic and industrial users throughout the United Kingdom.

TWO SCOOPS FROM "KING'S"

CONTINUOUS LOOP

(NEVER ENDING – NO REWINDING)

TAPE CASSETTE

BULK PURCHASE RIDICULOUS PRICE

IDEAL BACKGROUND MUSIC – LANGUAGE COURSES, ETC. 200ft. HIGH QUALITY AMPEX TAPE. WILL FIT ALL TAPE RECORDERS.

CANNOT BE REPEATED

NEARLY ALL GONE HURRY! NOW ONLY 18/- EACH P&P 6d.

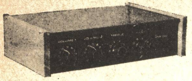
ALSO

BARGAIN PRICED—PHILIPS TYPE CASSETTES TO FIT ALL CASSETTE RECORDERS

TYPE C.90 LASTS 1½ Hrs. 18/11d
TYPE C.60 LASTS 1 Hr. 12/11d
SEND NOW. (post & pack 6d each)

KING'S TELE-SERVICE CO.
105/107 DAWES ROAD, FULHAM, S.W.6
FULHAM 1668-2998

TRANSISTOR STEREO 8 + 8 MK II



Now using Silicon Transistors in first five stages on each channel resulting in even lower noise level with improved sensitivity. A really first-class Hi-Fi Stereo Amplifier Kit. Uses 14 transistors giving 8 watts push pull output per channel (16W mono). Integrated pre-amp. with Bass, Treble and Volume controls. Suitable for use with Ceramic or Crystal cartridges. Output stage for any speakers from 3 to 15 ohms. Compact design, all parts supplied including drilled metal work. Cir-Kit board, attractive front panel, knobs, wire, solder, nuts, bolts—no extras to buy. Simple step by step instructions enable any constructor to build an amplifier to be proud of. Brief specification: Freq. response ± 3dB. 20–20,000c/s. Bass boost approx. to +12dB. Treble cut approx. to −16dB. Negative feedback 18dB over main amp. Power requirements 25V at 0·6 amp.
PRICES: AMPLIFIER KIT £10.10.0; POWER PACK KIT **£3.0.0;** CABINET **£3.0.0.** All Post Free.
Circuit diagram, construction details and parts list (free with kit) **1/6.** (S.A.E.).

SPECIAL PURCHASE!
E.M.I. 4-SPEED PLAYER

Heavy 8¾in. metal turntable. Low flutter performance 200/250 V shaded motor (90 V tap). Complete with latest type lightweight pick-up arm and mono cartridge with t/o stylii for LP/78. LIMITED NUMBER ONLY **63/-.** P. & P. 6/6.

4-SPEED RECORD PLAYER BARGAINS

Mains models. All brand new in maker's packing.

E.M.I. MODEL 999 Single Player with unit mounted pick-up arm and mono cartridge	**£5.5.0**
B.S.R. UA25 with latest mono compatible cart.	**£6.19.6**

All plus Carriage and Packing 6/6.

LATEST GARRARD MODELS. All types available 1000 SP25, 3000, AT60 etc. Send S.A.E. for latest Bargain Prices!

LATEST B.S.R. X1H MONO COMPATIBLE CARTRIDGE With turnover sapphire styli suitable for playing 78, EP, LP and Stereo records with mono equipment. ONLY 22/6. P. & P. 2/-.

SONOTONE 9TAHC compatible Stereo Cartridge with diamond stylus **50/-.** P. & P. 2/-.

MONO T/O CARTRIDGE. Complete with LP & 78 sapphire styli. Brand new **12/6.** P. & P. 2/-.

FEW ONLY! ACOS GP69/1. For EP and LP **10/-.** P. & P. 2/-.

QUALITY RECORD PLAYER AMPLIFIER

A top-quality record player amplifier employing heavy duty double wound mains transformer, ECC83, EL84, EZ80 valves. Separate Bass, Treble and Volume controls. Complete with output transformer matched for 3 ohm speaker. Size 7in. w. × 3 d. × 6 h. Ready built and tested. PRICE **75/-.** P. & P. 6/-.

ALSO AVAILABLE mounted on board with output transformer and speaker ready to fit into cabinet below. PRICE **97/6.** P. & P. 7/6.

DE LUXE QUALITY PORTABLE R/P CABINET

Uncut motor board size 14½ × 12in., clearance 2 in. below, 5½in. above. Will take above amplifier and any B.S.R. or GARRARD autochanger or Single Player Unit (except AT60 and SP25). Size 18 × 15 × 8in. PRICE **£3.9.6.** P. & P. 9/6.

HARVERSON'S SUPER MONO AMPLIFIER

A super quality gram amplifier using a double wound mains transformer, EZ80 rectifier and ECL82 triode pentode valve as audio amplifier and power output stage. Impedance 3 ohms. Output approx. 3·5 watts. Volume and tone controls. Chassis size only 7in. wide × 3in. deep × 6in. high overall. AC mains 200/240V. Supplied absolutely Brand New completely wired and tested with valves and good quality output transformer. LIMITED NUMBER ONLY.

OUR ROCK BOTTOM BARGAIN PRICE **49/6** **P. & P. 6/-**

---

8 WATT AMPLIFIER. Push Pull using ECC83, EZ80 and two EL84 valves. Suitable for use with tuner or gram. Separate bass, treble and volume controls. Absolutely complete with attractive facia panel. Size 12 × 3½ × 5in. high. Brand new and tested **£7.17.6.** P. & P. 8/6.

BRAND NEW 3 OHM LOUDSPEAKERS

5in.**14/-**; 6½in. **18/6;** 8in.**27/-**; 7 × 4in.**18/6;** 10 × 6in. **27/6.** E.M.I. 8 × 5in. with high flux magnet **21/-.** E.M.I. 13½ × 8in. with high flux ceramic magnet **42/-** (15 ohm **45/-**). E.M.I. 13 × 8in. with two inbuilt tweeters and crossover network. 3 or 15 ohms **4 gns.** P. & P. 5in. 2/-, 6½ & 8in. 2/6, 10 & 12in. 3/6 per speaker.
BRAND NEW. 12in. 15W H/D Speakers, 3 or 15 ohms. Current production by well-known British maker. Offered below list price at **89/6.** P. & P. 5/-. Guitar models: 25W **£5.5.0;** 35W. **£8.8.0.**
E.M.I. 3½in. HEAVY DUTY TWEETERS. Powerful ceramic magnet. Available in 3 or 8 ohms **15/-** each; 15 ohms **18/6** each. P. & P. 2/6.
12in. "RA" TWIN CONE LOUDSPEAKER. 10 watts peak handling. 3 or 15 ohm, **35/-.** P. & P. 3/6.

35 OHM SPEAKERS

3½in. **12/6;** 7 × 4in. **21/-.** P. & P. 2/- per speaker.

VYNAIR AND REXINE SPEAKERS AND CABINET FABRICS app. 54in. wide. Usually 35/- yd., our price **13/6** yd. length. P. & P. 2/6 (min. 1 yd.). S.A.E. for samples.

LATEST COLLARO MAGNAVOX 363 STEREO TAPE DECK. Three speeds 4 track, takes up to 7in. spools. Send S.A.E. for latest prices.
B.S.R. TD2, 4-TRACK STEREO TAPE DECK. Send S.A.E. for latest price.
QUALITY PORTABLE TAPE RECORDER CASE. Brand new. Beautifully made. Only **49/6.** P. & P. 8/6.
Dual Purpose Bulk Tape Eraser and Tape Head Demagnetiser 35/-. P. & P. 3/-.
ACOS CRYSTAL MIKES. High imp. for desk or hand use. High sensitivity, **18/6.** P. & P. 1/6.
ACOS HIGH IMPEDANCE CRYSTAL STICK MIKES. Listed at 42/-. OUR PRICE **21/-.** P. & P. 1/6.
SPECIAL OFFER! MOVING COIL STICK MIKE. Fitted on/off switch for remote control. High quality. High or low impedance. (State imp. required). BARGAIN PRICE 30/-. P. & P. 2/6.

VIBRATORS. Large selection of 2, 4, 6, 12, 24 and 32 volt. Non sync **3/6;** Sync **10/-.** P. & P. 1/6 per vibrator. S.A.E. with all enquiries.

S.T.C. SILICON AVALANCHE HALF-WAVE RECTIFIERS Type RAS. 508 AF. 6 amps. 960 P.I.V. 1in. long. × ½in. dia. approx. List **50/-,** OUR PRICE **8/6.** Post Free.

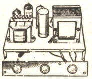
SPECIAL. OFFER! PLESSEY TYPE 29 TWIN TUNING GANG. 400pF + 146pF. Fitted with trimmers and 5:1 integral slow motion. Suitable for nominal 470 kc/s I.F. Size approx. 2 × 1 × 1½in. Only **8/6.** P. & P. 2/6.
MAINS TRANSFORMER. For transistor power supplies.
Pri. 200/240V. Sec. 9–0–9 at 500mA. **11/-.** P. & P. 2/6.
Pri. 200/240V. Sec. 12–0–12 at 1 amp. **14/6.** P. & P. 2/6.
Pri. 200/240V. Sec. 10–0–10 at 2 amp. **27/6.** P. & P. 3/6.
MATCHED PAIR OF 2½ WATT TRANSISTOR DRIVER AND OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS. Stack size 1½ × 1⅛ × ⅝in. Output trans. tapped for 3 ohm and 15 ohm output. **10/-** pair plus 2/- P. & P.
PARMEKO 7–10 watt OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS to match pair of ECL82's in push-pull. Sec. tapped 3·75, 7·5 and 15 ohm. Stack size 2¼ × 1 × 2in. approx. ONLY **12/-.** P. & P. 3/-.
7–10 watt OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS to match pair of ECL86's in push-pull to 3 ohm output. ONLY **11/-.** P. & P. 2/6.
BRAND NEW MAINS TRANSFORMERS for Bridge Rectifier. Pri. 240V AC. Sec. 240V at 50mA and 6·3V at 1·5 amp. Stack size 2¾ × ¾ × 2⅛in. **10/6.** P. & P. 3/6. (Special quotations for quantities).

NEON A.C. MAINS INDICATOR. For panel mounting, cut out size 1⅝ × ⅜ × ¾in. deep inc. terminal. White case with lens giving brighter light. For mains 200/250V. **2/6** each. P. & P. 6d. (6 or more post free).

HIGH GRADE COPPER LAMINATE BOARDS

8 × 6 × $\frac{1}{16}$in. FIVE for **10/-.** P. & P. 2/-.

BRAND NEW TRANSISTOR BARGAINS. GET 15 (Matched Pair) **15/-;** V15/10p, **10/-;** OC71 **5/-;** OC76 **6/-;** AF117 **7/6.**
Set of Mullard 6 transistors OC44, 2—OC45, AC128D, matched pair AC128 **25/-;** Mullard LFH3 Audio Transistor Pack AC128D and matched pair AC128 **12/6;** ORP12 Cadmium Sulphide Cell **10/6.** All post free.



3-VALVE AUDIO AMPLIFIER MODEL HA34

Designed for Hi-Fi reproduction of records. A.C. Mains operation. Ready built on plated heavy gauge metal chassis, size 7½in w. × 4in. d. × 4¾in. h. Incorporates ECC83, EL84, EZ80 valves. Heavy duty, double wound mains transformer and output transformer matched for 3 ohm speaker, separate Bass, Treble and volume controls. Negative feedback line. Output 4½ watts. Front panel can be detached and leads extended for remote mounting of controls. Complete with knobs, valves, etc., wired and tested for only **£4.5.0.** P. & P. 6/-.
HSL "FOUR" AMPLIFIER KIT. Similar in appearance to HA34 above but employs entirely different and advanced circuitry. Complete set of parts, etc. **79/6** . P. & P. 6/-.

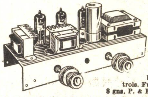
SPECIAL OFFER!

A great opportunity to purchase a first class GENERAL PURPOSE, HIGH GAIN, HIGH SENSITIVITY, PORTABLE AMPLIFIER. Completely self contained and can be used for a variety of purposes, i.e. Intercom, Baby Alarm, Booster unit for transistor radios etc., also ideal for classroom unit etc. Works perfectly with our special offer High Impedance Dynamic Microphone (**30/-**). Output 1000mW. Uses standard 9 volt battery. Smart two tone carrying case size 12 × 4 × 9in. fitted standard input jack socket, volume controls, 7 × 4in. speaker. Completely built and tested, brand new with full maker's guarantee.

Only 79/6 **P. & P. 2/6**

STEREO AMPLIFIER

Incorporating 2 ECL86's and 1 EZ80, heavy duty, double wound mains transformer. Output 4 watts per channel. Full tone and volume controls. Absolutely complete.



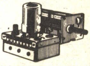
ONLY £5.9.6
P. & P. 8/-. Super Deluxe version with ECL86 valves, sep. bass, treble and balance controls. Full feedback. **8 gns.** P. & P. 8/-.

HIGH GAIN 4 TRANSISTOR PRINTED CIRCUIT AMPLIFIER KIT
Type TA1

- Peak output in excess of 1½ watts.
- All standard British components.
- Built on printed circuit panel size 6 × 3in.
- Generous size Driver and Output Transformers.
- Output transformer tapped for 3 ohm and 15 ohm speakers.
- Transistors (GET114 or 81 Mullard OC81D and matched pair of OC81 o/p).
- 9 volt operation.
- Everything supplied, wire, battery clips, solder, etc.
- Comprehensive easy to follow instructions and circuit diagram **2/6** (Free with Kit). All parts sold separately.

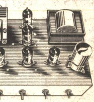
SPECIAL PRICE 45/-. P. & P. 3/-. Also ready built and tested, **52/6.** P. & P. 3/-.

FM/AM TUNER HEAD



Beautifully designed and precision engineered by Dormer & Wadsworth Ltd. Supplied ready fitted with twin ·0005 tuning condenser for AM connection. Prealigned FM section covers 86–102Mc/s. I.F. output 10·7Mc/s. Complete with ECC85 (6L12) valve and full circuit diagram of tuner head. Another special bulk purchase enables us to offer these at **27/6** each. P. & P. 3/-.
GORLER F.M. TUNER HEAD. 88–100 Mc/s. 10·7 Mc/s. I.F. **15/-** plus 2/6 P. & P. (ECC85 valves, **8/6** extra).

10/14 WATT HI-FI AMPLIFIER KIT



A stylishly finished monaural amplifier with an output of 14 watts from 2 EL84s in push-pull. Super reproduction of both music and speech, with negligible hum. Separate inputs for mike and gram allow records and announcements to follow each other. Fully shrouded section wound output transformer to match 3–15Ω speaker and 2 independent volume controls, and separate bass and treble controls are provided giving good lift and cut. Valve line-up 2 EL84s, ECC83, EF86 and EZ80 rectifier. Simple instruction booklet **2/6** (Free with parts). **All parts sold separately.** ONLY **£7.9.6.** P. & P. 8/6. Also available ready built and tested complete with std. input sockets, **£9.5.0.** P. & P. 8/6.

Open all day Saturday
Early closing Wed. 1 p.m.
A few minutes from South Wimbledon Tube Station

HARVERSON SURPLUS CO. LTD.

170 HIGH ST., MERTON, S.W.19
Tel. 01-540 3985

SEND STAMPED ADDRESSED ENVELOPE WITH ALL ENQUIRIES

(Please write clearly)

PLEASE NOTE: P. & P. CHARGES QUOTED APPLY TO U.K. ONLY. P. & P. ON OVERSEAS ORDERS CHARGED EXTRA.

R.S.T. VALVE MAIL ORDER CO.

BLACKWOOD HALL, WELLFIELD RD., S.W.16

Special 24 Hour Mail Order Service

AZ31	9/6
BY100	5/6
CIC	20/-
CY30	16/3
DAF91	4/-
DAF96	6/9
DCC90	7/-
DF91	3/-
DF96	6/9
DH77	4/6
DK91	5/6
DK92	8/-
DK96	7/9
DL66	15/-
DL92	4/9
DL94	5/9
DL96	7/6
DLS10	12/6
DLS16	30/-
DLS19	30/-
DW4350	7/6
DY86	6/-
DY87	6/-
E88CC	12/-
E180F	17/6
E182CC	22/6
EABC80	7/-
EAF42	10/-
EB91	3/-
EBC33	7/-
EBC41	9/9
EBC90	4/6
EBF80	7/-
EBF83	8/3
EBF89	6/6
EBL21	11/-
EBL31	27/6
ECC33	15/-
ECC40	15/-
ECC81	3/9
ECC82	4/9
ECC83	6/3
ECC85	5/-
ECC88	7/-
ECF80	6/6
ECF82	7/-
ECH35	11/-
ECH42	11/-
ECH81	5/9
ECH83	8/6
ECL80	7/-
ECL82	7/-
ECL83	10/3
ECL86	9/-
ECLL800	30/-
EF9	20/-
EF37A	7/-
EF39	6/-
EF41	10/-
EF80	5/-
EF86	6/9
EF89	5/-
EF91	3/6
EF92	2/6
EF98	10/-
EF183	6/6
EF184	6/6
EF804	21/-
EFP60	10/-
EH90	7/6
EL33	12/6
EL34	10/6
EL41	10/-
EL42	10/-
EL81	7/9
EL84	4/9
EL85	7/6
EL86	7/6
EL90	6/-
EL95	5/6
EL360	22/-
EL500	20/6
EL821	6/-
EL822	16/-
ELL80	20/-
EM34	25/-
EM80	7/6
EM81	7/9
EM84	7/6
EN32	25/-
EY51	7/6
EY81	7/-
EY83	8/6
EY84	7/6
EY86	7/-
EZ40	8/-
EZ41	10/-
EZ80	5/6
EZ81	5/6
GT1C	57/6
GZ30	10/-
GZ32	9/6
GZ34	11/-
GZ37	17/6
H63	18/-
HL41DD	13/6
KT61	12/6
KT66	17/6
KT67	45/-
KT81(7C5)	15/-
KT81(GEC)	35/-
KT88	27/6
KTW61	10/-
KTW62	10/-
ML4	17/6
N78	15/-
PC86	11/6
PC88	11/6
PC97	8/9
PC900	9/6
PCC84	6/3
PCC89	11/-
PCC189	11/6
PCF80	7/-
PCF86	9/-
PCF801	10/-
PCF802	10/-
PCF806	13/6
PCL82	7/9
PCL83	9/3
PCL84	7/9
PCL85	9/3
PCL86	9/-
PENB4	20/-
PEN45DD	12/-
PFL200	14/-
PL36	10/-
PL81	8/-
PL82	7/3
PL84	6/9
PL500	15/-
PX4	14/-
PX25	12/6
PY32	9/6
PY33	9/6
PY81	6/6
PY82	6/-
PY83	6/6
PY800	10/-
PY801	10/-
PZ30	10/-
QQV02/6	45/-
QQV03/10	30/-
QQV03/20	105/-
QQV04/15	105/-
QQV06/40	90/-
QQV5/10	70/-
QS70/20	5/6
QS75/20	5/6
QS75/60	20/-
QS83/3	7/3
QS92/10	4/-
QS95/10	5/6
QS108/45	15/-
QS150/15	8/-
QS150/30	5/-
QS150/36	20/-
QS150/45	20/-
QS150/80	20/6
QS1209	7/3
QV03-12	10/-
QV04-7	12/6
QV05-25	7/-
QV06-20	25/-
R10	15/-
R17	8/-
R18	7/6
R19	7/9
RG5/500	80/-
S130	35/-
S130P	35/-
SP41	3/6
SP61	3/6
STV280/40	25/-
STV280/80	85/-
SU2150	12/6
SU2150A	12/6
U19	35/0
U24	24/-
U25	13/6
U26	13/6
U191	13/-
U301	16/3
U404	11/9
U801	23/6
UABC80	6/-
UAF42	10/3
UBC41	8/6
UBC81	8/3
UBF80	6/9
UBF89	7/3
UCC85	7/-
UCH21	9/6
UCH42	10/6
UCH81	6/9
UCL82	8/-
UCL83	10/-
UF41	10/-
UF89	7/6
UL41	9/6
UL84	7/-
UY41	7/-
UY85	6/6
VP4B	25/-
VR105/30	5/-
VR150/30	5/-
W81	6/-
Z66	15/-
Z319	25/-
Z759	23/-
Z803U	15/-
OA2	6/3
OB2	6/-
OC3	5/6
OZ4	4/6
1B3GT	8/-
IR5	5/6
2D21	5/-
2E26	20/-
3A5	7/-
3B28	40/-
3C45	65/-
4X150A	95/-
5R4GY	8/9
5U4G	4/-
5V4G	8/-
5Y3GT	5/6
5Z4G	6/9
6/30L2	13/-
6AK5	4/6
6AK6	6/6
6AL5	3/-
6AM6	3/6
6AN8	10/-
6AQ4	4/-
6AQ5	6/-
6AS6	6/0
6AS7	15/-
6AT6	4/6
6AU6	6/-
6B4G	16/-
6BA6	5/-
6BE6	5/-
6BH6	7/6
6BJ6	9/-
6BK4	27/6
6BN6	7/6
6BQ7A	7/-
6BR7	8/6
6BR8	5/6
6BS7	16/9
6BW6	14/-
6BW7	14/-
6C4	2/9
6CB6	5/-
6CD6G	22/-
6CH6	5/9
6CL6	8/6
6CW4	12/-
6D4	15/-
6DK6	9/-
6F23	13/6
6F24	12/-
6F25	12/-
6F28	11/6
6J5G	2/6
6J6	3/-
6J7G	4/9
6K7G	2/-
6K8G	3/-
6L6G	7/6
6Q7G	6/-
6SG7	5/-
6SJ7M	7/-
6SL7GT	4/9
6SN7GT	4/6
6V6G	4/6
6X4	3/6
6X5G	4/6
6X5GT	6/-
7B6	11/6
7B7	7/6
7C5	15/-
7C6	15/-
7H7	6/6
7S7	20/-
7Y4	8/6
10P13	15/6
11E3	42/-
12AC6	10/-
12AD6	11/-
12AE6	9/6
12AT6	4/6
12AT7	3/9
12AU7	4/9
12AX7	6/3
12BA6	6/-
12BE6	5/9
12E1	17/6
12K7GT	6/-
12K8GT	8/-
12Q7GT	4/6
20L1	17/-
20P4	19/-
20P5	18/-
25Z4	6/3
25Z5GT	7/-
25Z6GT	8/6
30C15	13/6
30C17	14/-
30C18	13/6
30F5	14/-
30FL1	16/-
30FL12	16/-
30FL14	13/6
30L15	15/3
30L17	14/-
30P12	12/-
30P19	13/-
30PL1	15/-
30PL13	15/-
30PL14	15/-
35L6GT	5/9
35W4	4/6
35Z4GT	5/6
50C5	6/3
50CD6G	31/-
80	5/-
85A1	25/-
85A2	7/3
90AG	45/-
90AV	45/-
90C1	12/-
90CG	25/-
90CV	25/-
150B2	9/6
150B3	8/6
801	6/-
803	35/-
807	7/-
811	35/-
813	75/-
866A	13/6
872A	57/6
5651	7/6
5654	8/-
5672	7/-
5687	10/-
5691	25/-
5749	10/-
5763	10/-
5842	65/-
5963	10/-
6057	10/-
6058	10/-
6059	18/-
6060	6/-
6061	12/-
6062	14/-
6063	7/-
6064	7/-
6065	9/-
6067	10/-
6080	25/-
6096	8/-
6146	25/-
9003	9/-
TRANSISTORS	
IN21	3/6
IN22	5/-
IN429	12/6
IN1192	17/6
IN3065	13/9
IS113	4/6
IS131	4/3
IS420R	12/6
2152	4/3
2G210	12/6
2G309	5/-
2G381	5/-
2G382	6/-
2G401	5/-
2G402	6/-
2G403	10/6
2G414	6/-
2G415	6/-
2G416	6/6
2G417	6/-
2N247	9/6
2N274	9/6
2N410	3/6
2N555	12/6
2N585	7/6
2N599	12/6
2N696	10/-
2N697	12/6
2N700A	6/6
2N1040	20/-
2N1132	19/6
2N1301	6/6
2N1304	6/-
2N2062	7/6
2N2068	20/-
2N2147	12/6
2N2160	15/0
2N2369A	4/6
2N2398	30/-
2N2904	10/-
2N2904A	12/6
2N2926	5/3
2N3819	13/-
2S002	20/-
2S003	12/-
2S004	11/-
2S005	48/-
2S006	20/-
2S012	50/-
2S012A	55/-
2S013	20/-
2S018	60/-
2S108	60/-
2S301	12/6
2S320	9/-
2S702	15/-
45L	45/-
AC107	10/-
AC126	6/6
AC127	7/6
AC128	6/6
AC176	7/6
ACY17	7/6
ACY18	5/3
ACY19	6/6
ACY20	5/-
ACY21	6/-
ACY22	3/6
ACY28	4/6
AD140	16/-
AD161	11/-
AF114	6/6
AF115	6/6
AF116	6/-
AF117	6/6
AF118	10/-
AF125	6/3
AF178	12/6
AF186	17/6
AFY19	22/6
AS220	7/6
ASZ21	12/6
ASZ23	30/-
ATZ10	30/-
AUY10	39/6
BC107	7/6
BC108	5/-
BC109	7/6
BCY31	13/6
BCY33	7/6
BCY34	6/-
BCY39	24/-
BCY40	12/-
BCZ11	5/-
BDY11	27/6
BDY12	32/-
BFY51	3/6
BFY52	4/6
BPY10	21/6
BSY27	9/6
BSY28	5/-
BSY51	7/6
BSY53	7/6
BSY95A	5/6
BSX82	40/-
BTY88	19/6
BTY95100R	140/-
BY100	5/-
BY114	5/-
BYZ11	9/6
BYZ12	12/-
BYZ13	7/6
BYZ18	15/-
CDT1313	12/6
CG64	2/6
CK707	2/6
CRSI/05	7/6
CV102	3/6
CV103	3/6
CV425	3/6
CV2226	20/-
CV2258	25/-
CV2290	5/-
CV2919	2/6
CV2848	2/6
CV1782	30/-
CV7183	30/-
DD003	3/6
DD190	9/9
DD226A	7/6
EW99	5/-
GET7	5/-
GET8	8/-
GET16	7/3
GET20	10/-
GET88	5/-
GET102	6/-
GET114	4/-
GET115	9/-
GET116	15/-
GET571	5/-
GET872	6/-
GET874	5/-
GET875	6/-
GET880	9/-
GET885	5/-
GEX54	2/6
GEX541	15/-
GEX941	3/-
GJ3M	3/6
GJ5M	3/6
GJ6M	3/6
GJ7M	3/6
HD2967	4/-
HG5002	4/-
JK9A	22/6
JK10A	15/-
JK10B	15/-
JK19A	22/6
JK21A	12/6
KS35A	5/-
MAT101	8/6
MAT120	7/9
NKT128	6/-
NKT142	8/-
NKT211	6/-
NKT214	4/-
NKT216	7/6
NKT217	8/-
NKT218	6/-
NKT221	5/6
NKT223	6/-
NKT224	4/6
NKT225	3/6
NKT227	5/6
NKT228	6/-
NKT251	5/-
NKT265	9/6
NKT274	5/-
NKT304	8/-
NKT352	8/-
NKT404	12/6
NKT452	12/6
NKT675	6/-
NKT676	5/-
NKT677	5/-
NKT678	6/-
NKT713	7/6
NKT777	8/-
OA5	3/-
OA7	4/-
OA10	3/-
OA47	3/-
OA70	2/-
OA79	2/6
OA81	2/6
OA85	2/6
OA86	4/-
OA91	2/6
OA200	3/3
OA202	4/3
OA210	7/6
OAZ200	11/-
OAZ201	10/-
OAZ202	8/6
OAZ204	8/6
OAZ206	8/6
OAZ208	6/6
OAZ222	9/6
OAZ224	10/-
OAZ225	10/-
OAZ242	4/6
OAZ246	4/6
OAZ290	9/6
OAZ292	9/6
OC16	20/-
OC19	7/6
OC20	15/-
OC22	10/-
OC23	11/6
OC24	15/-
OC25	9/-
OC26	7/-
OC28	12/-
OC29	15/-
OC35	12/6
OC36	12/6
OC41	6/-
OC42	5/-
OC43	9/-
OC44	4/-
OC44M	5/6
OC45	3/6
OC45M	4/-
OC46	5/6
OC47	7/6
OC57	16/-
OC58	17/6
OC59	18/6
OC70	4/-
OC71	3/6
OC72	5/-
OC73	7/6
OC74	6/-
OC75	6/-
OC76	5/-
OC77	8/-
OC78	5/-
OC81	5/-
OC81D	3/-
OC81DM	3/-
OC81M	5/6
OC81Z	9/-
OC82	6/-
OC780	2/6

All valves and transistors brand new and boxed

Postage 6d. valve, transistors post free

OPEN DAILY TO CALLERS 9 a.m.—5.30 p.m. No early closing

C.W.O. No C.O.D. **Tel. 01-769 0199 & 1649**

SEND S.A.E. FOR FREE LIST OF 6,000 TYPES, VALVES AND TRANSISTORS

Look What's New from HEATHKIT

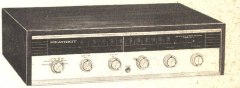
FM Stereo Receiver AR-17

28 transistor, 7 diode circuit, 14 watts music power, 10 watts rms from 25-35,000Hz @ ±1dB. Bookshelf size.

Total price: Kit K/AR-17 **£39.0.0.** P.P. 10/6

Cabinet walnut or teak £3.10.0 extra.

FM Stereo Receiver AR-14



31 transistor, 10 diode circuit, 30 watts music power, 20 watts rms from 15-50,000Hz @ ±1dB. Bookshelf size.

Total price: Kit K/AR-14 **£54.0.0.** P.P. 13/6

Cabinet walnut or teak £4.10.0 extra.

World's Most Advanced Stereo Separates

De luxe Amplifier Kit K/AA-15 (less cabinet) **£93.5.0.** P.P. 13/6

De luxe Tuner. Total price: Kit K/AJ-15 (less cabinet) **£128.8.0.** P.P. 10/6

USE COUPON ON RIGHT
FOR FURTHER INFORMATION

DAYSTROM LTD.

Dept. PE-10, GLOUCESTER Tel. 29451

HEATHKIT for Top Value in Electronics

A kit for every interest — Home Workshop — Hi-Fi — Radio — Test — Amateur

Latest STEREO TAPE RECORDER, STR-1

Fully portable—own speakers

Kit £58. 0. 0 incl. P.T. P.P. 10/6

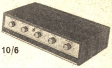
Ready-to-use **£72. 0. 0** incl. P.T. P.P. 10/6

FOR THIS SPECIFICATION

¼ track stereo or mono record and playback at 7½, 3¾ and 1⅞ ips. Sound-on-sound and sound-with-sound capabilities. Stereo record, stereo playback, mono record and playback on either channel. 18 transistor circuit for cool, instant and dependable operation. Moving coil record level indicator. Digital counter with thumb-wheel zero reset. Stereo microphone and auxiliary inputs and controls, speaker/headphone and external amplifier outputs . . . front panel mounted for easy access. Push-button controls for operational modes. Built-in stereo power amplifier giving 4W rms per channel. Two high efficiency 8″ × 5″ speakers. Operates on 230V a.c. supply.

Versatile recording facilities. So easy to build—so easy to use.

Latest STEREO AMPLIFIER, TSA-12



12 × 12 watts output

Kit £32. 16. 0 *less cabinet* P.P.10/6

Cabinet £2. 5. 0 *extra*

Ready-to-use **£39. 10. 0** (less cab.) P.P. 10/6

FOR THIS SPECIFICATION

17 transistors, 6 diode circuit. ±1dB, 16 to 50,000Hz at 12W per channel into 8 ohms. Output suitable for 8 or 15 ohm loudspeakers. 3 stereo inputs for Gram, Radio and Aux. Modern low silhouette styling. Attractive aluminium, golden anodised front panel. Handsome assembled and finished walnut veneered cabinet available. Matches Heathkit models TFM-1 and AFM-2 transistor tuners.

Full range power . . . over extremely wide frequency range. Special transformerless output circuitry. Adequately heat-sinked power transistors for cool operation—long life, 6 position source switch.

High-performance CAR RADIO, CR-1

Superb long and medium wave entertainment wherever you drive. Complete your motoring pleasure with this compact outstanding unit.

8 Latest semiconductors (6 transistors, 2 diodes). For 12V positive or 12V negative earth systems. Powerful output (4W). Preassembled and aligned tuning unit. Push-button tone and wave change controls. Positive manual tuning. Easy circuit board assembly. Instant operation, no warm-up time. Tastefully styled to harmonise with any car colour scheme. High quality output stage will operate two loudspeakers if desired. Can be built for a total price.

KIT (incl. speaker) **£14.12.0** incl. P.T. P.P. 4/6

Ready-to-use **£19.12.0** (incl. speaker) P.P. 4/6

Latest ***Portable Stereo Record Player,*** **SRP-1**

Automatic playing of 16, 33, 45 and 78 rpm records. All transistor—cool instant operation. Dual LP/78 stylus. Plays mono or stereo records. Suitcase portability. Detachable speaker enclosure for best stereo effect. Two 8in × 5in special loudspeakers. For 220-250V a.c. mains operation. Overall cabinet size 15 9/16 × 3⅞ × 10¼in.

Compact, economical stereo and mono record playing for the whole Family—plays anything from the Beatles to Bartok. All solid-state circuitry gives room filling volume.

KIT £28.6.0 incl. P.T. P.P. 10/6

Ready-to-use £35.4.0 P.P. 10/6

A wide range of SPEAKER SYSTEMS

SSU-1

HI-FI SPEAKER SYSTEM. Model SSU-1. Ducted-port bass reflex cabinet "in the white". Two speakers. Vertical/horizontal models with legs. Kit **£14. 0. 0.** P.P. 12/-. Without legs, Kit **£13. 4. 0** incl. P.T. P.P. 7/6

Berkeley

The BERKELEY SLIM-LINE SPEAKER SYSTEM, fully finished walnut or teak veneered cabinet for faster construction. Special 12″ bass unit and 4″ mid/high frequency unit. Range 30–17,000Hz. Size 26″ × 17″ only 7¾″ deep. Modern attractive styling. Excellent value.

Kit **£21. 4. 0.**- P.P. 13/6

Ready-to-use **£24. 0. 0.** P.P. 13/6

Transistor Portables

UXR-1, now available in Modern coloured cases or leather.
6 transistor, 1 diode circuit. 7 x 4in. speaker. LW and MW coverage. Case: brown leather; or colours navy blue, coral pink, lime green. Please state 2nd choice.

Kit £12. 8. 0. incl. P.T. **Colour**
Kit £13. 8. 0. incl. P.T. **Leather**
Ready-to-use **£15.10.0.** P.P. 4/6

UXR-2, choice of black or brown real leather cases.
7 transistor, 3 diode circuit. Battery saving circuitry. LW and MW coverage. Pushbutton wave change. Slide rule tuning.

Kit £15. 10. 0. incl. P.T. **Leather**
Ready-to-use **£17.10.0.** P.P. 6/-

UXR-1

UXR-2

SEE HEATHKIT MODELS at

GLOUCESTER
Factory and Showroom
Bristol Road

LONDON
233 Tottenham
Court Road

BIRMINGHAM
17-18 St. Martins House
Bull Ring

HEATHKIT

FREE CATALOGUE

Describes these and over 250 other Heath Kits. Save up to 50% by building them yourself. Use coupon and send for your FREE copy, today!

DAYSTROM LTD. Dept. PE-10
Gloucester Tel. 29451

☐ Enclosed is £.................plus Packing and Post.

☐ Please send model(s) ....

☐ Please send FREE Heathkit Catalogue. ☐ Details..................

Name ....

(Please Print)

Address ....

City ....

Prices and Specifications subject to change without prior notice.

Practical Electronics Classified Advertisements

The pre-paid rate for classified advertisements is 1/3 per word (minimum order 15/-), box number 1/6 extra. Semi-displayed setting £4 . 2 . 6 per single column inch. All cheques, postal orders, etc., to be made payable to PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS and crossed "Lloyds Bank Ltd." Treasury notes should always be sent *registered post*. Advertisements, together with remittance, should be sent to the Classified Advertisement Manager, PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS, George Newnes Ltd., 15/17 Long Acre, London, WC2, for insertion in the next available issue.

SERVICE SHEETS

SERVICE SHEETS, Radio, TV, 5000 models. List **1/6**. S.A.E. enquiries. TELRAY, 11 Maudland Bank, Preston.

RADIO TELEVISION, over 8,000 Models. JOHN GILBERT TELEVISION, 1b Shepherds Bush Rd., London, W.6. SHE 8441.

SERVICE SHEETS. RADIO, TELEVISION, TAPE RECORDERS, 1925–1968, by return post, from **1/-** with free fault-finding guide. Catalogue 6,000 models, **2/6**. Please send stamped addressed envelope with all orders/enquiries. HAMILTON RADIO, 54e London Road, Bexhill, Sussex.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

SURPLUS HANDBOOKS

19 set Circuit and Notes	**6/6** P.P. 6d
1155 set Circuit and Notes	**6/6** P.P. 6d
H.R.O. Technical Instructions ..	**5/6** P.P. 6d
38 set Technical Instructions....	**5/6** P.P. 6d
46 set Working Instructions....	**5/6** P.P. 6d
88 set Technical Instructions....	**7/-** P.P. 6d
BC. 221 Circuit and Notes	**5/6** P.P. 6d
Wavemeter Class D Tech. Instr	**5/6** P.P. 6d
18 set Circuit and Notes	**5/6** P.P. 6d
BC.1000 (31 set) Circuit & Notes	**5/6** P.P. 6d
CR.100/B.28 Circuit and Notes	**10/-** P.P. 9d
R.107 Circuit and Notes........	**7/-** P.P. 6d
A.R.88D. Instruction Manual....	**18/-** P.P. 6d
62 set Circuit and Notes	**6/6** P.P 6d
52 set Sender & Receiver Circuits	**7/6.** post free

Circuit Diagrams 5/- each post free. R.1116/A, R.1224/A, R.1355, R.F. 24, 25, & 26. A.1134, T.1154, CR.300, BC.342. BC.312. BC.348.J.E.M.P. BC.624. 22 set.

Resistor Colour Code Indicator... **2/6** P.P. 6d

S.A.E. with all enquiries please.
Postage rates apply to U.K. only.
Mail order only to:

Instructional Handbook Supplies
Dept. P.E., Talbot House, 28 Talbot Gardens
Leeds 8

EDUCATIONAL

STUDY RADIO, TELEVISION AND ELECTRONICS with the world's largest home study organisation. I.E.R.E.; City & Guilds; R.T.E.B., etc. Also practical courses with equipment. No books to buy. Write for FREE Prospectus to ICS (Dept. 577), Intertext House, London, SW11.

ENGINEERS. A technical certificate or qualification will bring you security and much better pay. Elem. and adv. private postal courses for C.Eng., A.M.I.E.R.E., A.M.S.E. (Mech. & Elec.), City & Guilds, A.M.I.M.I., A.I.O.B. and G.C.E. exams. Diploma courses in all branches of Engineering—Mech., Elec., Auto, Electronics, Radio, Computers, Draughts., Building, etc. For full details write for FREE 132-page guide. BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY (Dept. 125K), Aldermaston Court, Aldermaston, Berks.

EDUCATIONAL *(continued)*

GET INTO ELECTRONICS—big opportunities for trained men. Learn the practical way with low-cost Postal Training, complete with equipment. A.M.I.E.R.E., R.T.E.B., City & Guilds, Radio, T/V, Telecoms., etc. For FREE 100-page book, write Dept. 856K, CHAMBERS COLLEGE, 148 Holborn, London, E.C.1.

RADIO OFFICERS see the world! Sea going and shore appointments. Trainee vacancies during 1969. Grants available. Day and Boarding students. Stamp for prospectus. WIRELESS COLLEGE, Colwyn Bay, Wales.

SITUATIONS VACANT

A.M.I.E.R.E., A.M.S.E. (Elec.), City & Guilds, G.C.E., etc., on "Satisfaction or Refund of Fee" terms. Wide range of Home Study Courses in Electronics, Computers, Radio, T.V., etc. 132-page Guide—FREE. Please state subject of interest. BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY (Dept. 124K), Aldermaston Court, Aldermaston, Berks.

SITUATIONS VACANT *(continued)*

FED UP WITH YOUR PRESENT JOB?

We require a number of junior engineers with drive and initiative for:

Circuit design — development and prototype construction, etc.; Electromechanical drafting—printed circuit/chassis layouts, etc.; Production line test and inspection engineers; Production line fault finders.

Excellent prospects and full training given, day release considered. Salary up to £1,000 depending on experience and qualifications.

Send full details in writing of experience to date and present salary to:

Solid State Controls Limited
Brunel Road, Acton, W.3

TECHNICAL TRAINING by ICS

IN RADIO, TELEVISION AND ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING

First-class opportunities in Radio and Electronics await the **I C S trained man.** Let I C S train YOU for a well-paid post in this expanding field.

I C S courses offer the keen, ambitious man the opportunity to acquire, quickly and easily, the specialized training so essential to success. Diploma courses in Radio/TV Engineering and Servicing, Electronics, Computers, etc. Expert coaching for:

- **INSTITUTION OF ELECTRONIC AND RADIO ENGINEERS.**
- **C. & G. TELECOMMUNICATION TECHNICIANS' CERTS.**
- **C. & G. ELECTRONIC SERVICING.**
- **R.T.E.B. RADIO AND TV SERVICING CERTIFICATE.**
- **RADIO AMATEURS' EXAMINATION.**
- **P.M.G. CERTIFICATES IN RADIOTELEGRAPHY.**

Examination Students Coached until Successful.

NEW SELF-BUILD RADIO AND ELECTRONIC COURSES

Build your own 5-valve receiver, transistor portable, signal generator, multimeter and valve volt meter—**all under expert guidance.**

POST THIS COUPON TODAY and find out how I C S can help YOU in your career. Full details of I C S courses in Radio, Television and Electronics will be sent to you by return mail.

MEMBER OF THE ASSOCIATION OF BRITISH CORRESPONDENCE COLLEGES

INTERNATIONAL
CORRESPONDENCE
SCHOOLS

A WHOLE WORLD
OF KNOWLEDGE
AWAITS YOU!

International Correspondence Schools
(Dept. 152), Intertext House, Parkgate Road,
London, S.W.11.

NAME ....
Block Capitals Please

ADDRESS ....

....

.... 10.68

ELECTRICAL

HEAT LIGHT SPEED CONTROL Unit

An Electronic unit capable of controlling electrical equipment up to 3,000 watts capacity. Fingertip control of all a.c./d.c. electrical equipment. Suitable for all types of lighting arrangements. Incandescent lamps. Spot lamps. Arc lamps. Floodlights. Makes an ideal dimming unit. Ideal for controlling all types of electric drills and up to 2 h.p. electric motors for all applications. Ideal for all types of electric heaters. Suitable for lathes and power tools. Contains the latest electronic switching devices and associated thyristor circuitry. Size 6 × 5 × 2in. Louvred metal case in pleasing hammer finish. Attractive front panel with matching socket and controls. Recommended price 25 gns. Huge purchase enables us to offer them at **£8.19.6,** carriage and insurance 10/-. C.O.D. if required.

AIRCRAFT—POLICE—BAND BROADCAST REC.

A small transistorised receiver that will receive civil aircraft and police/fire/ambulance broadcasts. Operates from a 9 volt battery that fits internally. 6 transistors. Robust metal cabinet size approx. 7 × 4 × 4in. Attractive front panel. Speaker or headphone output. Improved type de luxe model price **£8.10.0,** carriage 10/-. Few only. Brand new and unused.

TRANS/RECEIVERS AIR/SEA/RESCUE TYPE

Must be dismantled or exported. Complete with mike/speaker aerial. Work up to 100 miles. Cost Govt. over £40 each. **£2.10.0** per set, 10/- P. & P. 2 sets **£5,** post free.

TRAWLER TOP BAND RECEIVER KIT

This wonderful little set will provide hours of listening pleasure. Listen to the thrilling sound of an SOS at sea. Super for listening to the Hams at work. A printed circuit layout makes it simple to build in a short time. Fully comprehensive instructions. Employs the latest components and transistors. Complete down to the last detail. An ideal project for beginners. Price **65/-.** Post 5/-. Matching speaker and cabinet **30/-** extra.

40 METRE BAND RECEIVER

These excellent receivers were made for the Government by a famous manufacturer. They will cover the complete amateur band, Aircraft, Marine and other Government Stations. It is a 5 valve superhet and works from standard dry batteries. Built in a robust metal case size 10 × 6 × 4in. Half moon calibration tuning dial. Phone or speaker output. Not new but in excellent condition. **£3.10.0,** carriage 10/-. Few only. Also complete with associated transmitter covering same band (for export, or licenced use). Price **£5.15.0.** carriage 15/-.

MINIATURE TRANSISTORISED BFO UNITS. This small fully transistorised tunable BFO unit will enable any set to receive CW or SSB reception. Compact single hole fixing. Full fitting details. Only **49/6,** P. & P. 3/6.

MOVING COIL HEADPHONES AND MICROPHONES. Brand new in makers' cartons, **25/-.** P. & P. 5/-.

New Component Centre open at this address.

GLOBE SCIENTIFIC LTD

DEPT. P.E. 18, 24 CAWOODS YARD,
MILL STREET, LEEDS 9

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

INVENTIONS

Electronics Manufacturer seeking new lines suitable mass market exploitation any field invites enquiries from inventors, Royalty payments guaranteed. Brief particulars to Box No. 12.

TAPE RECORDERS, TAPES, ETC.

TAPES TO DISC—using finest professional equipment—45 r.p.m. **18/-.** S.A.E. leaflet. DEROY, High Bank, Hawk Street, Carnforth, Lancs.

FOR SALE

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE No. 17 Manufacturers' Surplus and New Electronic Components including Semiconductors. **3/-** post free. ARTHUR SALLIS LTD., 28 Gardner Street, Brighton.

HIGH GLOSS METALLIC

HAMMERED ENAMEL

'MAKES FANTASTIC DIFFERENCE TO PANELS'

say hundreds of enthusiastic users. 'Crackle' pattern appears like magic on wood and metal. No undercoat. **Air dries 15 min.** to hard glossy finish. **Heat, liquid and scratchproof.** Lt. and Dk. Blue; Bronze; Silver; Green; Black.

Hammerite

BRUSH OR SPRAY-ON

Send for Free list, or 8/- (+ 1/9 post) for trial ½pt. TIN, colour samples and instructions. Send NOW.

FINNIGAN SPECIALITY PAINTS Dept. P.E. STOCKSFIELD. Tel. 2280 Northumberland.

BRASS, STEEL, LIGHT ALLOY, STAINLESS STEEL TUBE. Bar Material, Tools, Mechanical, Electrical, plus Assorted Lots. Send S.A.E. for latest Cat. of 1,000 items. K. R. WHISTON, Dept. BPE, New Mills, Stockport.

MORSE MADE EASY !!

FACT NOT FICTION. If you start **RIGHT** you will be reading amateur and commercial Morse within a month (normal progress to be expected).

Using scientifically prepared 3-speed records you automatically learn to recognise the code RHYTHM without translating. You can't help it, it's as easy as earning a tune. 18 W.P.M. in 4 weeks guaranteed.

For details and course C.O.D. ring S.T.D. 01-660 2896 or send 8d. stamp for explanatory booklet to:

G3CHS/H, 45 GREEN LANE, PURLEY, SURREY

TIME SWITCHES, 14 day clock, once on once off every 24 hours, reconditioned and fully guaranteed. 5 amp Horstmann, **32/6,** 15 amp Venner, **42/6.** P. & P. 4/6. A. R. BATCHELOR (P.E. Dept.), 4 Park Road, Bromley, Kent.

PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS Radio Control System for Model Boats. Low Ohmmeter. Musical Doorbell. Low Current Standby Switch. Drill Speed Controller. Camera Trigger. Investigator Oscilloscope. Send S.A.E. for your choice of itemised price lists. Most lists available going back to issue 1. AJAX ELECTRONICS, 18a, Rumbold Road, Fulham, London, S.W.6.

WANTED

VALVES WANTED, brand new popular types boxed. DURHAM SUPPLIES (E), 367F, Kensington Street, Bradford 8, Yorkshire.

WANTED. Retail outlets for New/Surplus Radio-Electronic Spares. Excellent profits. Details from Box 13.

RECEIVERS AND COMPONENTS

BARGAIN PARCELS of new surplus Electronic Components, **3/-, 5/-, 10/-,** post free. DOLPHIN ELECTRONICS, 5 Pooles Way, Brira Close, Burntwood, nr. Lichfield.

TRANSISTOR PANELS

New boxed, size 9in × 6in × 1½in with "Valvo" transistors type OC45 or similar, with full length leads, also an equal number of OA85 diodes, H/S resistors, etc. Built on perforated board in a metal frame.

Panel of 20 transistors, diodes, etc. **20/-**
30 — **25/-** 60 — **40/-**
40 — **30/-** 70 — **45/-** *Postage 2/- per panel.*
50 — **35/-** 80 — **50/-**

TRANSISTOR CAPACITORS (ELECTROLYTIC)

500mF 4V
320mF 10V
250mF 4V
200mF 10V

64mF 40V
50mF 10V
30mF 10V
25mF 25V
20mF 12V

16mF 25V
10mF 25V
6·4mF 64V
4mF 64V
1mF 25V

1/- each. **9/-** per doz. Min. order **10/-**

COMPUTOR PANELS with 40 sil. pnp or npn transistors, Diodes and res., **22/6** Post Paid.

COMPUTOR PANELS (Flip-Flop) with 8-2G371 with diodes, **7/6;** without diodes, **5/-.**
Panel with 16–OC84, etc. **10/-**
,, , 8–OC43 or GET875 & OA81 **7/-**
,, ,, 50–OA81 **6/-**
Postage 6d per panel

TEST CARDS. 6 transistors 20 for 20/-

ELECTROLYTICS 25,000 @ 12V, 16,000 @ 12V, 15,000 @ 10V, 10,000 @ 30V, 4,000 @ 60V, 3,000 @ 80V, 2,000 @ 50V, 1,200 @ 180V, **8/6** Post Paid.

ZENER DIODES—2·4, 2·7. 3·6. 4·75, 5·25, 5·75, 6·2, 6·8, 7·5, 13, 15, 16, 18, 20, 27, 30, 33 volts. **3/6** each, mostly 1 watt

POLYSTYRENE CAPACITORS 350V: 180, 270, 330, 390, 470, 560, 680, 820pF. 1,800, 2,200, 2,700 ,3,300 ,5,600, 6,800, 8,200
125V: 1,200, 1,500, 1,800, 2,200, 2,700, 3,300, 3,900, 4,700, 5,600, 6,800, 8,200, 0·015. 80pF ceramic 200pF S.M. any selection **2/-** doz. 4-40pF trimmers **4/-** doz.

BRAND NEW BOXED CHASSIS containing 2—OC35, 2—OC29 12 WW resistors **30/-.** Postage 1/6.

NEW CROSS RADIO
6 OLDHAM ROAD, MANCHESTER 4

TAPE HEADS

BSR BRAD. 2 TRACK **39/6** pair

BSR MALL 4 TRACK **39/6** pair

REUTER — COLLARO ERASE 4-TRACK **27/6**

MICHIGAN REC./PLAY HIGH IMP. 4-TRACK **45/-**

BOGEN ERASE UL218/6 4-TRACK **27/6**

COSMOCORD ERASE T.E.2/9 4-TRACK **27/6**

F.M. WIRELESS MICROPHONE

94-104Mc/s. Transistorised. Operates from 9V battery. Complete with additional secret tie clip microphone. List £12/10/- ONLY These cannot be operated in U.K. **£6.15.0**

TRANSISTORISED FM TUNER

6 TRANSISTOR HIGH QUALITY TUNER. SIZE ONLY 6in × 4in × 2½in 3 I.F. stages. Double tuned discriminator. Ample output to feed most amplifiers. Operates on 9V battery. Coverage 88-108Mc/s. Ready built ready for use. Fantastic value for money **£6.17.6**

FM MULTIPLEX STEREO ADAPTOR

Printed circuit biscuit, 4 trans. 6 diodes 9V with full instructions **£5.19.6**

LOUDSPEAKERS 12" 20 watt, 15 ohm. SUPER **£5.10.0**

FULL RANGE HIGH COMPLIANCE. 8" 16 ohm, 15 watt 30-20K **£6.2.6**

6½" 16 ohm, 10 watt, 30-18K **£5.5.0**

4" 16 ohm, 5 watt, 40-16K **£3.6.0**

MULTIMETERS from **32/-**

REFLEX CONE TYPE WATERPROOF SPKR. 5 watt, 3 ohm, 300-16,000c/s PA & Music Relay **£4.5.0**

12" 25 watt, 15 ohm, **GUITAR SPEAKER** **£5.15.0**

10" 10 watt, 15 ohm, **CERAMIC — MAGNET** **44/-**

SWITCH ROTARY. RECIPROCATING 4 POSITION, 15A. **5/-**

LOUDSPEAKERS. 2" 40 ohm, 2¼" 80 ohm. **9/6**

12" **TWIN CONE** 10 watt, 15 or 3 ohm **35/-**

TWEETER 16 ohm 10 watt, 18K-CPS **29/6**

CROSSOVER NETWORK 16 ohm **15/6**

SUPER SILICON RECT. T.V., etc., 1,200 PIV 800mA, **6/-;** or complete with instr. resistor, condenser, **7/6;** 400 PIV HW 6A, **6/-;** 200 PIV HW 6A, **6/-.**

Stamped envelope for full selection and bargain offers in Multimeters, Radios, Baby Alarms, Intercoms, Walkie-Talkies, Rectifiers and Eagle Lists. UNDER £1—P. & P. 6d. OVER £1 post free. C.O.D. 3/6. MAIL ORDER ONLY.

DURHAM SUPPLIES
367F, KENSINGTON STREET
BRADFORD 8, YORKSHIRE

RESISTORS

½ watt E24 series. ¼ watt E12 series. 2d. each
Pre-Pack — 5 off each 4.7 ohm to 1 M.ohm ¼ or ½ watt ONLY **£2.12.6!**
For price lists of all our stocks, and Sample Resistors, send 6d. to:

STUDENT ELECTRONIC SERVICES, 194 Regent Road, Salford 5. Tel. 061-872 5187.

NEWS FLASH — Stocks now include 1 watt, 3 watt and 5 watt resistors.

COMPONENTS AT GIVE-AWAY-PRICES! Comprising: Transistors; 1% Resistors; Condensers; Diodes; Valve Holders; plus very useful 9-way plug/sockets. Over 100 components from ex-Brand New Equipment **10/-**, or 250 assorted as above **20/-** post paid. Order now and avoid disappointment. DIAMOND MAIL ORDER PRODUCTS, Prospect House, Canal Head, Pocklington, York.

STOCK DISPOSAL. Manufacturer has quantities of coded planar transistors for sale. Best offers **over 6d each** to Box Number 14.

ME4103. Specified in P.E. effects units. 2/6, 10 for £1, with data. S.A.E. to J. CRAWLEY, 2, Orchard Close, Oxford Rd., Abingdon, Berks.

TO CLEAR. Semiconductors, OC71, OC81, AC128, etc., **1/6** each. Electrolytics, from 1 to 100 mfd. **1/-** each. Resistors, **2/6** dozen. All new and guaranteed. P. & P. 1/-. Send 1/- and S.A.E. for full list of new market Semiconductors, Valves and other Components. LEO-ELECTRONICS, 16 Shell Grove Rd., London, N.16.

BI-PAK SEMICONDUCTORS

(DEPT. E)

500 Chesham House
150 Regent Street
London, W.1

QUALITY-TESTED VALUE PAKS ★ BARGAINS

2	Drift Trans. 2N1225 Germ. PNP 100Mc/s	10/-
6	Matched Trans. OC44/45/81/81D	10/-
20	Red Spot AF Trans. PNP ...	10/-
16	White Spot RF Trans. PNP ...	10/-
5	Silicon Rects. 3A 100–400 PIV ...	10/-
2	10A Silicon Rects. 100 PIV ...	10/-
2	OC140 Trans. NPN Switching ...	10/-
1	12A SCR 100 PIV	10/-
3	Sil. Trans. 2S303 PNP	10/-
4	Zener Diodes 250mW 3–12V ...	10/-
3	200Mc/s Sil. Trans. NPN BSY26/27	10/-
3	Zener Diodes 400mW 33V 5% Tol.	10/-
4	High Current Trans. OC42 Eqvt.	10/-
2	Power Transistors 1 OC26 1 OC35	10/-
5	Silicon Rects. 400 PIV 250mA ...	10/-
4	OC75 Transistors Mullard Type...	10/-
1	Power Trans. OC20 100V ...	10/-
10	OA202 Sil. Diodes Sub-min. ...	10/-
2	Low Noise Trans. NPN 2N929/30	10/-
1	Sil. Trans. NPN VCB 100 ZT86 ...	10/-
8	OA81 Diodes	10/-
4	OC72 Transistors Mullard Type...	10/-
3	OC77 Transistors Mullard Type...	10/-
5	Metal Alloy Transistors Mat. Type	10/-
4	Sil. Rects. 400 PIV 500mA ...	10/-
5	GET884 Trans. Eqvt. OC44 ...	10/-
5	GET883 Trans. Eqvt. OC45 ...	10/-
2	2N708 Sil. Trans. 300Mc/s NPN...	10/-
5	GT41/45 Germ. Trans. PNP Eqvt. OC71	10/-
3	GT31 LF Low Noise Germ. Trans. PNP	10/-
6	IN914 Sil. Diodes 75 PIV 75mA ...	10/-
8	OA95 Germ. Diodes Sub-min....	10/-
3	NPN Germ. Trans. NKT773 ...	10/-
2	OC22 Power Trans. Germ. ...	10/-
2	OC25 Power Trans. Germ. ...	10/-
2	OC73 Mullard Trans.	10/-
4	AC128 Trans. NPN High Gain ...	10/-
2	AC127/128 Comp. pair PNP/NPN	10/-
3	2N1307 PNP Switching Trans. ...	10/-
10	CG62H Germ. Diodes Eqvt. OA71	10/-
3	AF116 Mullard Type Trans. ...	10/-
12	Assorted Germ. Diodes Marked...	10/-
4	AC126 Germ. PNP Trans. ...	10/-
1	ORP61 Photo-conductive cell ...	10/-
2	GET880 Low Noise Germ. Trans.	10/-
4	Silicon Rects. 100 PIV 750mA ...	10/-
3	AF117 Trans. Mullard Type ...	10/-
7	OC81 Type Trans.	10/-
3	OC171 Trans. Mullard Type ...	10/-
5	2N2926 Sil. Epoxy Trans. ...	10/-
7	OC71 Type Trans.	10/-
25	Trans. Heatsinks fit TO-18, TO-1	10/-
2	2S701 Sil. Trans. Texas	10/-
3	12V Zeners 400mW	10/-
2	10A 600 PIV Sil. Rects. IS425R ...	10/-
3	BC108 Sil. NPN High Gain Trans.	15/-
1	2N910 NPN Sil. Trans. VCB100 80Mc/s	15/-
2	1,000 PIV Sil. Rect. 1·5A RS310 AF	15/-
3	BSY95A Sil. Trans. NPN 200Mc/s	15/-
3	OC200 Sil. Trans. Mullard ...	15/-
2	Sil. Power Rects. BYZ13 ...	15/-
1	Sil. Power Trans. NPN 100Mc/s TK201A	15/-
6	Zener Diodes 3–15V Sub-min. ...	15/-
2	2N1132 PNP Epitaxial Planar Sil. Trans.	15/-
3	2N697 Epitaxial Planar Trans. Sil.	15/-
4	Germ. Power Trans. Eqvt. OC16	15/-
1	Unijunction Trans. 2N2646 ...	15/-
2	Sil. Trans. 200Mc/s 60Vcb ZT83/84	15/-
1	Unijunction Trans. 2N2160 TO-S can G.E.	15/-
2	Sil. Rects. 5A 400 PIV Stud Type	15/-
2	Germ. Power Trans. OC28/29 ...	15/-
1	10A Sil. Stud. Rect. 800 PIV ...	15/-
1	Tunnel Diode AEY11 1,050Mc/s	15/-
2	2N2712 Sil. Epoxy Planar HFE225	15/-
8	BY 100 Type Sil. Rects. ...	20/-
25	Sil. and Germ. Trans. Mixed, all marked New	30/-
4	OC44 Germ. Trans.	10/-

FREE One 10/- Pack of your own choice free with orders valued £4 or over.

UNIJUNCTION

UT46, Eqvt. 2N2646, Eqvt. TIS43. BEN3000

7/6 EACH

SIL. RECTS. TESTED

PIV	750mA	3A	10A	30A
50	2/-	3/-	4/6	9/6
100	2/3	3/6	6/-	15/-
200	2/6	4/6	6/6	20/-
300	3/-	4/9	8/-	22/-
400	3/6	6/-	9/-	25/-
500	4/-	6/6	9/6	30/-
600	4/3	7/-	10/-	37/-
800	4/9	8/-	15/-	40/-
1 000	6/-	10/-	17/6	50/-

SCR's

LOWEST PRICE
LARGEST RANGE

PIV	1AMP	7A	16A	30A
25	—	7/6	—	30/-
50	7/6	8/6	10/6	35/-
100	8/6	10/-	15/-	45/-
200	12/6	15/-	20/-	55/-
300	15/-	20/-	25/-	—
400	17/6	25/-	35/-	80/-
500	30/-	40/-	45/-	95/-
600	—	40/-	50/-	—

CADMIUM CELLS

ORP12, ORP60 8/6 each

PRINTED CIRCUITS

EX-COMPUTER

Packed with semiconductors and components, 8 boards give a guaranteed 30 trans and 30 diodes. Our price 10 boards 10/-. Plus 2/- P. & P.

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

Epoxy TO5 8 lead

μL 900 Buffer	@ 11/-
μL 914 Dual Gate	@ 11/-
μL 923 J-K Flip Flop	@ 14/-
IC circuits data, etc.	1/6

Mullard TAA263 Lin. Amp. 21/-

PLASTIC PLANARS

2N3708A

8 FOR 10/-; 20 FOR 20/-; 100 FOR £4.

FULLY TESTED TRANSISTORS

KING OF THE PAKS SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

SUPER PAKS—BRAND NEW

Untested Semiconductors

PAK NO.		
U1	120 Glass Sub-min. General Purpose Germanium. Diodes ...	10/-
U2	60 Mixed Germanium Transistors AF/RF	10/-
U3	75 Germanium Gold Bonded Diodes Sub-min. Sim. OA5, OA47	10/-
U4	40 Germanium Transistors like OC81, AC128	10/-
U5	60 200mA Sub-min. Sil. Diodes	10/-
U6	40 Silicon Planar Transistors NPN Sim. BSY95A, 2N706	10/-
U7	16 Silicon Rectifiers Top-Hat 750mA Vltg. Range 0–1,000 ...	10/-
U8	50 Silicon Planar Diodes DO-7 Glass 250mA Sim. OA200/202...	10/-
U9	20 Mixed Volts 1 watt Zener Diodes	10/-
U10	20 BAY50 charge storage Diodes DO-7 Glass	10/-
U11	30 PNP Silicon Planar Transistors TO-5 Sim. 2N1132	10/-
U12	12 Silicon Rectifiers Epoxy 500-mA up to 800 PIV	10/-
U13	30 PNP-NPN Sil. Transistors OC200 and 2S104	10/-
U14	150 Mixed Silicon and Germanium Diodes	10/-
U15	30 NPN Silicon Planar Transistors TO-5 Sim. BFY50, 2N697	10/-
U16	10 3A Silicon Rectifiers Stud Type up to 1,000 PIV	10/-
U17	30 Germanium PNP AF Transistors TO-5 like ACY17-22 ...	10/-
U18	8, 6A Silicon Rectifiers BYZ13 Type up to 600 PIV	10/-
U19	30 Silicon NPN Transistors like BC108	10/-
U20	12 1·5A Silicon Rectifiers Top Hat up to 1,000 PIV	10/-
U21	30 AF. Germanium Alloy Transistors 2G300 Series and OC71	10/-
U22	10 1A Glass Min. Silicon Rectifiers High Volts	10/-
U23	30 MADT's like MAT series PNP Transistors	10/-
U24	20 Germanium 1A Rectifiers GJM Series up to 300 PIV ...	10/-
U25	25 300Mc/s NPN Silicon Transistors 2N708, BSY27	10/-
U26	30 Fast Switching Silicon Diodes like IN914 Micro-Min.	10/-
U27	12 NPN Germanium AF Transistors TO-1 like AC127	10/-
U28	Experimenters Assortment of Intregated Circuits, Untested. Consisting of Gates, Flip-Flops, Buffers, Registers, etc., Dual-in-Line, 8 Assorted Pieces ...	20/-
U29	10 SCR'2 1 Amp 0-500 PIV ...	20/-

Code Nos. mentioned above are given as a guide to the type of device in the Pak. The devices themselves are normally unmarked.

TRANSISTOR EQUIVALENT BOOK
52 pages of Cross References for transistors and diodes, types include British, European, American and Japanese. Specially imported by BI-PAK **10/-** each.

★ TESTED DEVICES ★

AC125 ...	2/3	MAT101 ...	3/-
AC176 ...	5/6	MAT120 ...	3/6
ACY17 ...	4/-	MAT121 ...	3/6
ACY18 ...	3/6	NKT773 ...	4/-
AF114 ...	3/6	NKT781 ...	5/6
AF139 ...	10/-	OC44 ...	1/9
AF181 ...	10/-	OC45 ...	1/9
AF186 ...	10/-	OC201 ...	7/6
AD140 ...	7/-	OC309 ...	4/-
AD149 ...	7/6	ST140 ...	3/-
AD161 ...	7/-	ST141 ...	4/-
AD162 ...	7/-	2N696 ...	4/6
AFZ12 ...	10/-	2N697 ...	5/-
BC107 ...	5/-	2N1090 ...	4/9
BC108 ...	5/-	2N1306 ...	4/-
BC109 ...	5/-	2N1613 ...	4/6
BCY33 ...	5/-	2N2147 ...	15/-
BCY34 ...	6/-	2N2894 ...	8/-
BCZ10 ...	5/-	2N3819 ...	15/-
BCZ11 ...	6/-	2N3820 ...	25/-
BFY50 ...	7/-	2N3906 ...	9/6
BFY51 ...	7/6	2S302 ...	5/-
BFY52 ...	7/6	2S303 ...	4/-
MAT100 ...	3/-	2S304 ...	6/-

TRANSISTOR MANUAL BY G.E.
CIRCUITS, APPLICATIONS, CHARACTERISTICS, THEORY.
647 PAGES

30/- EACH
P.P. 2/6

S.C.R. MANUAL BY G.E
INC. L.A. S.C.R's. G.T. SWITCHES, THEORY, RATINGS, APPLICATIONS

SL7O1C Plessey Amplifier
INTEGRATED CIRCUIT
As mentioned in P.E. articles using I.C.'s.
25/- EACH
Also full Plessey range of I.C.'s in stock.

OCP71
8/6 each

IMPORTANT NOTICE OWING TO EXPANSION AND REORGANIZATION OUR NEW MAILING ADDRESS IS:—
BI-PAK SEMICONDUCTORS, 500 CHESHAM HOUSE, 150 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.1. ALL OUR ADVERTISED STOCKS STILL AVAILABLE. PLEASE SEND C.W.O. Add 1/- Post and Packing. Minimum Order 10/-.

BI-PAK GUARANTEE SATISFACTION OR **MONEY BACK**

AUTUMN SALE !

SILICON PLANAR TRANSISTORS—EPOXY CASE NPN
Similar to 2N2926 (Brown to Orange gain spreads), 2N3707, etc. All tested and guaranteed. New Manufacturer's surplus.
ORDER AS : 2N3707E @ 15/– DOZEN

SILICON PLANAR TRANSISTORS—EPOXY CASE PNP
Similar to 2N3702. New Manufacturer's surplus. All tested and guaranteed. Ideal complementary to 2N3707E (above). Large quantities available of both types at LOW, LOW prices.
ORDER AS: 2N3702E @ 15/– DOZEN

SILICON PLANAR TRANSISTORS TO-18 METAL CASE PNP
Similar to BCY70/71/72. Not tested—approx. 50% yield of good devices. 10,000 pieces to clear.
ORDER AS: BCY70/2/E @ 16/– 100 pcs.

TO-5 CASE 1 AMP TYPE THYRISTOR REJECTS
Line rejects from S.T. & C.—CRS1/40 range. Not tested—mainly low voltage yield.
ORDER AS: SCR/REJ @ 10/– FOR 20 pcs.

SILICON POWER TRANSISTORS CASE TYPE MS-3 NPN
Similar to 2S012 and 2S721 line. Very high wattage and/or voltage. Ideal for power supplies, etc. New, these cost £'s each! No test. 50% good.
ORDER AS: 2S012E @ 10/– FOR 4 pcs.

MIXED SUB-MINIATURE GLASS DIODES CASE TYPE DO-7
All Silicon type—Maker rejected for forward voltage drop. Ideal for GP use. 50% yield good diodes. Dirty condn.
ORDER AS: DO-7/REJ @ 5/– FOR 100 pcs.

NEW AND MARKED NIXIE DRIVER TRANSISTORS D1553
Cheapest Neon/Nixie driver on Market, 1,000's already sold to industry. TO–5 Case. Minimum ratings Vcb 50 hfe 10–40 @ —1mA. Equivalent to 2S301/OC200.
ORDER AS: D1553 @ 3/– EACH. *Over 50 pieces @ 2/– ea.*

NEWMARKET TRANSISTOR REJECTS GERMANIUM PNP
AF and RF types similar NKT274/6 NKT216/8, etc. No test. Guaranteed 50% usable devices. Case type as AC126/8.
ORDER AS: NKT/REJ @ 7/6 100 pcs.

MIXED SILICON TRANSISTORS BY TEXAS. DAMAGED BY DAMP
They look dirty but on test we have found a high percentage of good transistors—money back anyway if not satisfied! You cannot buy cheaper!
ORDER AS TEX/REJ @ 2/6 100 pcs!

NOTICE: the above mentioned semiconductors are a genuine stock clearance from the LST Warehouse at Brentwood and can be inspected at our shop if required. The descriptions given are accurate and our GOOD REPUTATION IS YOUR GUARANTEE OF SATISFACTION.

TIS43A
Equivalent
2N2646/BEN3000
UNIJUNCTION 6/9d
including data

2N3819
Texas Field Effect Transistor
10/-

FAIRCHILD uLogic

	1–6	7–12	12+
uL900 Buffer	11/–	9/6	8/4
uL914 Dual Gate	11/–	9/6	8/4
uL923 JK Flip Flop	14/–	12/6	11/9

5 Page data/details 2/6d

TAA263 Mullard linear Amplifier **19/-**

SCR1+2pc1S113
For PE Drill Controller (July Issue)
10/- Set

BC107/8/9 2/9d each

TD716 Tunnel Diode **12/-**

SILICON RECT'S

FULLY TESTED
GUARANTEED

PIV	200mA	750mA	2A	10A
50	6d	—	2/3	—
100	9d	1/6	2/3	4/6
200	1/3	2/–	2/9	5/–
400	2/–	2/9	4/–	8/–
600	3/–	—	4/6	9/6
800	—	3/9	5/–	11/3
1,000	—	—	6/6	14/–

STOP LOOKING FOR QUALITY, VALUE & SERVICE? Write for our cataloge price 1/6d

2N385A/ 2N388A	15/–
2N696	9/6
2N697	9/6
2N706	4/–
2N706A	6/6
2N711	7/6
2N711A	7/6
2N1131	9/6
2N1132	7/6
2N1302	5/–
2N1303	5/–
2N1304	5/–
2N1305	5/–
2N1306	8/–
2N1307	6/–
2N1308	10/6
2N1309	10/6
2N1613	12/–
2N2638	5/6
2N2369	5/6
2N2369A	7/6
2N2646	10/–
2N2147	17/–
2N2160	14/9
2N2925	6/–
2N2926	2/6
2N3528	19/–
2N3702	5/–
2N3703	5/–
2N3704	5/–
2N3705	6/–
2N3706	4/6
2N3707	6/9
2N3708	3/9
2N3709	4/–
2N3710	5/–
2N3711	5/6
2N3053	8/–
2N3055	22/–
2N3820	29/–
2G301	4/9
2G302	3/9
2G306	9/6
2G308	6/8
2G309	10/–
2G339A	5/–
2G345B	3/–
2G371B	4/–
2G374B	5/–
2G382	6/–
2S002	6/–
2S017	8/–
2S018	8/6
2S012A	20/–
2S025	45/–
2S702	15/–
AAY11	2/–
AAY30	2/–
AC107	14/6
AC126	6/6
AC127	6/–
AC128	4/–
AC176	7/6
ACY17	5/8
ACY18	3/4
ACY19	4/4
ACY20	3/8
ACY21	4/–
ACY22	2/4
AD140	12/8
AD149	11/8
AD161	7/6
AD162	7/6
ADZ11	21/–
ADZ12	23/4
AF102	18/–
AF114	4/8
AF115	4/8
AF116	4/4
AF117	4/4
AF139	15/–
AF239	12/–
AF186	12/–
AFZ11	10/8
AFZ12	11/9
ASY27	5/8
ASY28	4/4
ASY26	5/8
ASY29	4/4
ASZ21	11/–
ATZ10	30/–
AUY10	39/6
BA115	2/8
BAY38	3/–
BCY30	7/–
BCY31	9/–
BCY32	16/–
BCY33	4/8
BCY34	6/4
BCY38	8/–
BCY39	27/4
BCY40	13/4
BCY54	15/2
BCY70	4/4
BCY71	8/8
BCZ11	10/4
BD121	25/8
BD123	32/–
BFX13	4/8
BF184	7/6
BFY50	6/–
BFY51	6/–
BFY52	6/–
BFY53	6/–
BSX76	3/8
BSY27	4/4
BSY95A	3/4
BTY87/150R	31/–
BTY87/400R	45/–
BTY91/150R	36/–
BYX20/200	9/–
BYX36/100	2/–
BYZ10	11/3
BYZ12	7/5
BYZ13	5/4
BZY93/C24	12/8
GET102	6/–
GET103	4/6
GET113	5/–
GET114	4/–
GET115	9/–
MAT100	7/9
MAT101	8/6
MAT120	7/9
MAT121	8/6
OA5	3/8
OA47	1/6
OA70	1/6
OA79	1/6
2xOA79M	4/6
OA81	1/6
OA85	1/6
OA90	1/6
OA91	1/6
OA95	1/6
OA200	2/–
OA202	2/–
OA210	6/4
OA211	9/–
OAZ201	3/6
OAZ202	3/6
OAZ206	3/6
OAZ207	7/–
OAZ208	3/6
OAZ241	3/6
OAZ242	3/6
OAZ243	6/–
OAZ246	3/6
OAZ269	3/6
OAZ270	3/6
OC19	5/–
OC20	33/–
OC22	13/–
OC23	15/–
OC24	10/–
OC25	6/8
OC26	12/–
OC28	12/–
OC29	15/–
OC30	7/–
OC35	9/6
OC36	13/–
OC41	3/6
OC42	4/–
OC43	5/–
OC44	3/–
OC45	3/–
OC71	3/–
OC72	4/6
OC73	3/–
OC75	5/–
OC76	2/6
OC77	8/8
OC81	3/–
OC81Z	4/6
OC81D	3/–
OC82	4/6
OC82D	3/–
OC83	4/–
OC84	4/–
OC123	7/–
OC139	8/–
OC140	12/–
OC169	6/–
OC170	4/–
OC171	6/–
OC200	6/–
OC201	10/–
OC202	18/4
OC203	8/–
OC204	8/–
OC205	9/–
OC206	10/6
ORP12	9/6
ORP60	8/–
ORP61	8/–
ORP63	9/–
ORP90	19/6
ORP93	18/–
SX631	7/4
SX636	10/8
SX638	12/–
SZ20C	15/–
SVC1	15/–
C426	8/3
P346A	6/–
V405A	9/3
EC401	5/–
EC402	4/8
C111E	18/–
C400	9/–
2C111	45/9
2C425	32/–
EA403	3/6
EB383	3/6
BC113	9/–
BC118	7/6
BC125	14/–
BC126	14/–
BC154	12/–
BF152	13/6
BUY11	15/–
MPF102	11/–
MPF103	9/6
MPF104	10/–
MPF105	10/6
MJ491	30/3
MJ481	27/–
40361	13/3
40362	16/3

Post and Packing 9d
Free Export Catalogue

LST
COMPONENTS
7 COPTFOLD ROAD
BRENTWOOD ESSEX
BRENTWOOD 7904
24 HOUR POSTAL SERVICE

PLEASE SEND 1968 CATALOGUE TO:
(Block Capitals)
I ENCLOSE 1/6 STAMPS

NAME..
ADDRESS..
....
....(PEA)

Operational Amplifiers for PEAC Analogue Computer, ready built on PC board, tested and guaranteed, **34/-** each. Also available, NPN silicon transistors, similar to ST 141, and PNP complementary types, fully tested. Complete specification sent with all orders. Both types **26/-** per dozen.

All items post free.

WESTEK ELECTRONICS
P.O. Box No. 7,
Rickmansworth, Herts.

R & R RADIO

51 Burnley Road, Rawtenstall
Rossendale, Lancs
Tel.: Rossendale 3152

VALVES BOXED, TESTED & GUARANTEED

EBF80	3/–	PCC84	3/–	PY82	3/–
EBF89	3/6	PCF80	3/–	U191	4/6
ECC82	3/–	PCF82	3/6	U301	4/6
ECL80	3/–	PCL82	4/–	6F23	5/–
EF80	1/6	PCL83	4/–	10P14	3/–
EF85	3/–	PCL84	5/–	20P5	3/–
EF183	3/6	PL36	5/–	30F5	2/6
EF184	3/6	PL81	4/–	30L15	5/–
EY86	4/-	PL83	4/–	30P12	4/6
EL41	5/–	PY33	5/–	30C15	5/–
EZ40	4/6	PY81	3/6	30PL13	5/6
EBC41	4/6	PY800	3/6	30PL14	5/6

POST. ONE VALVE **9d.** TWO TO SIX **6d.**
OVER SIX POST PAID.

BRAND NEW MINIATURE ELECTROLYTICS, 15 volt, 2, 6, 8, 10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 50, 100 mfds, **8/6** dozen, 30 for **£1.** The C. R. SUPPLY CO., 127 Chesterfield Rd., Sheffield, S8 ORN.

REPANCO Transistor Coils and Transformer. for the Constructor. Send stamp for lists RADIO EXPERIMENTAL PRODUCTS LTD., 33 Much Park Street, Coventry.

TRANSISTOR UNITS

This comprises a finned Ali heat sink finished in matt black, size 11 × 9 × 1¼" and is fitted with 4 type 2N1022 H.V. Power Transistors, these are P.N.P. type rated Vc—120v., Ic 7amps max., Col. Disp. 150 Watts max. at 25°C case temp. Also 4 1 ohm Emitter Res. The H/S can be cut to make 4 separate units, in good condition. Ex. U.S.A.F. surplus. Price **50/-**, plus 4/6 post. Single 2N1022 on H/S **17/6**, 2/- post.

GEIGER MULLER TUBES

Type CV2247 req. approx. 400v., new tested with base and circ. of Geiger counter. Price **10/-**, post paid.

B. SLATER
55 Handsworth Rd.
Sheffield S9 4AA

COMPONENTS

POSTAL SERVICE

★ **RECHARGEABLE BATTERIES**
(Sealed DEAC Ni-Cad)

PP3 Equiv.:	9v.	**37/–**	(p. & p. 2/–)
U2 Equiv.:	1.25v.	**32/6**	(p. & p. 2/–)
U7 Equiv.:	1.25v.	**12/–**	(p. & p. 1/6)
U11 Equiv.:	1.25v.	**26/–**	(p. & p. 1/6)

★ **BARGAIN PACK**
100 Hi-Stab Resistors ....
30 Silicon Diodes ....
8 Silicon Top Hat Rectifiers ....
} **15/-**

★ **ASSORTED RESISTORS**— Hi-Stab. 300 off (5%, $\frac{1}{10}$, $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{1}{2}$ watt, worth £3) **15/–**
(P. & P. 1/6 per order) C.W.O.

S.A.E. for list of Industrial Components for the Home Constructor

ELMBRIDGE INSTRUMENTS LTD.
Island Farm Avenue, West Molesey, Surrey

MICROSWITCHES

all new, wide variety for many jobs from **2/-**. Waterproof and metalclad from **9/-**.

SYNCHRONOUS MOTORS

with gear boxes 300 rpm to 1 rev 24 hrs. All new, wide variety 3 to 20 watts mostly 230v A.C. 2500 rpm for fans, tape decks, etc. from **7/6d.**

S.A.E. list.

HOLFORD & CO.
6 Imperial Square, Cheltenham

CONTINUED OVERLEAF

RECORDING TAPES

Fully Guaranteed

7″	STD	1,200′	**7/3**
7″	L/P	1,800′	**12/3**
7″	D/P	2,400′	**19/–**
5¾″	STD	900′	**6/6**
5¾″	L/P	1,200′	**9/–**
5¾″	D/P	1,800′	**14/9**
5″	STD	600′	**5/3**
5″	L/P	900′	**7/3**
5″	D/P	1,200′	**10/9**
3″	D/P	185′	**2/3**
3″	L/P	225′	**3/–**
4″	D/P	300′	**4/–**
7″	D/P Concorde	3,000′	**33/6**

Spools: 8¼″ **6/3**, 7″ **2/6**, 5¾″ **2/3**, 5″ **2/3**, 4″ **2/–**, 3¼″ **1/9**, 3″ **9d**, 2½″ **1/10.**

CASSETTE TAPES

C–60 **15/6.** C–90 **21/6**

Post and Packing up to 3 reels 2/9, otherwise 4/6.

SPEAKERS (3 ohm)

8″ × 5″ **19/6**,
7″ × 4″ **15/6**,
3″ **9/6**, 5″ **14/6**,
8″ **25/6**, 12″ **39/6**.

Post and Packing 1/6d

A. MARSHALL & SON (LONDON) LTD

28 Cricklewood Broadway, London N.W.2
P.E. 20 Tel. 01-452 0161/2

IN914	**2/–**	2N3707	**4/–**	BF115	**4/6**	NKT262	**4/6**
IN916	**1/6**	2N3708	**4/–**	BFX12	**6/6**	NKT264	**4/6**
IS120	**2/6**	2N3709	**4/–**	BFX13	**6/6**	NKT271	**4/6**
IS130	**2/6**	2N3710	**4/6**	BFX29	**15/–**	NKT403	**15/–**
IS132	**2/6**	2N3711	**4/–**	BFX84	**8/–**	NKT405	**15/–**
2N696	**5/–**	2N3819	**11/–**	BFX85	**10/–**	NKT603	**6/6**
2N697	**5/–**	AC107	**6/–**	BFX86	**8/–**	NKT613	**6/6**
2N706	**3/–**	AC126	**4/–**	BFX87	**10/–**	NKT674	**5/–**
2N706A	**3/–**	AC127	**3/–**	BFX88	**8/–**	NKT677	**5/–**
2N929	**6/6**	ACY17	**5/–**	BFY50	**5/6**	NKT713	**5/6**
2N930	**6/6**	ACY18	**5/–**	BFY51	**4/6**	NKT781	**6/–**
2N1302	**4/6**	ACY19	**5/–**	BFY52	**5/6**	OC23	**8/–**
2N1303	**4/6**	ACY20	**4/–**	BSX19	**5/6**	OC26	**7/6**
2N1304	**5/6**	ACY21	**5/–**	BSX20	**5/6**	OC28	**7/6**
2N1305	**5/6**	ACY22	**4/–**	BSX21	**8/–**	OC35	**7/6**
2N1306	**6/6**	AD140	**8/–**	BSX76	**4/6**	OC36	**7/6**
2N1307	**6/6**	AD149	**8/–**	BSY26	**4/–**	OC44	**3/–**
2N1308	**8/–**	AD161	**7/6**	BSY27	**4/–**	OC45	**2/6**
2N1309	**8/–**	AD162	**7/6**	BSY28	**4/–**	OC71	**2/6**
2N1613	**6/6**	AF114	**5/–**	BSY29	**4/6**	OC72	**2/6**
2N1711	**6/6**	AF117	**5/–**	BSY38	**4/6**	OC74	**4/6**
2N2220	**5/–**	AS221	**4/6**	BSY39	**4/6**	OC75	**3/–**
2N2369A	**8/–**	ASY26	**4/6**	BSY40	**5/6**	OC81	**4/–**
2N2904	**8/–**	ASY27	**8/6**	BSY95A	**4/–**	OC83	**4/–**
2N2905	**8/–**	ASY28	**6/6**	BY100	**4/6**	OC170	**6/–**
2N2905A	**8/–**	BC107	**4/–**	BYZ10	**9/–**	OC171	**6/–**
2N2906	**8/–**	BC108	**4/6**	BYZ11	**7/6**	OC200	**5/6**
2N2926	**3/6**	BC109	**4/6**	BYZ12	**6/–**	OC201	**5/6**
2N3053	**7/6**	BCY33	**5/6**	BYZ13	**5/–**	OC202	**7/6**
2N3055	**19/6**	BCY34	**4/6**	MAT100	**6/6**	OCP71	**8/6**
2N3702	**4/–**	BCY38	**5/6**	MAT101	**6/6**	OA81	**1/6**
2N3703	**4/6**	BCY39	**6/6**	MAT120	**6/6**	OA91	**1/6**
2N3704	**4/6**	BCY70	**6/6**	MAT121	**6/6**	OA95	**1/6**
2N3705	**4/6**	BCY71	**10/6**	NKT261	**4/6**	OA200	**2/–**
2N3706	**4/6**	BCY72	**6/6**			OA202	**2/–**

COMPONENTS

Veroboard
3¾″ × 2½″ **3/6;**
3¾″ × 3¾″ **4/3;**
Cutter **9/–;**
3¾″ × 5″ **5/6;**
17″ × 3¾″ **16/–;**
5″ × 2½″ **4/3.**

Resistors:
¼ watt **4d;**
½ watt **5d;**
1 watt **6d;**
2 watt **1/–;**
3 watt **1/6;**
5 watt **2/0.**

Electrolytics:
15V 1mF up to 100mF **1/6.** 25V 25mF or 50mF **1/6.** 100mF **2/–**, 250mF **2/9**, 500mF **3/9.**

Presets:
STD Horizontal or Vertical **1/6.**

Fairchild I.Cs.
L900 **11/–**
L914 **11/–**
L923 **14/–**

Post and Packing for Transistors and Components 1/- per order. Send S.A.E. for complete list.

DUXFORD ELECTRONICS (PE)

Duxford, Cambs. (Sawston 3031)

MINIMUM ORDER VALUE 5/-

C.W.O. Post and Packing 1/-

DISCOUNT 10% over £2
15% over £5

ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS (Mullard).—10% to +50%.

Subminiature (all values in μF)

4V	8	32	64	125	250	400
6·4V	6·4	25	50	100	200	320
10V	4	16	32	64	125	200
16V	2·5	10	20	40	80	125
25V	1·6	6·4	12·5	25	50	80
40V	1	4	8	16	32	50
64V	0·64	2·5	5	10	20	32
Price	**1/6**	**1/3**	**1/2**	**1/–**	**1/1**	**1/2**

Small (all values in μF)

4V	800	1,250	2,000	3,200
6·4V	640	1,000	1,600	2,500
10V	400	640	1,000	1,600
16V	250	400	640	1,000
25V	160	250	400	640
40V	100	160	250	400
64V	64	100	160	250
Price	**2/6**	**3/4**	**4/2**	**5/2**

POLYESTER CAPACITORS (Mullard)
Tubular 10%, 160V: 0·01, 0·015, 0·022μF, **7d.** 0·033, 0·047μF, **8d.** 0·068, 0·1μF, **9d.** 0·15μF, **11d.** 0·22μF, **1/–.** 0·33μF, **1/3.** 0·47μF, **1/6.** 0·68μF, **2/3.** 1uF, **2/8.**
400V: 1,000, 1,500, 2,200, 3,300, 4,700pF, **6d.** 6,800pF, 0·01, 0·015. 0·022μF, **7d.** 0·033μF, **8d.** 0·047μF, **9d.** 0·068, 0·1μF, **11d.** 0·15μF, **1/2.** 0·22μF, **1/6.** 0·33μF, **2/3.** 0·47μF, **2/8.**
Modular, metallised, P.C. mounting, 20%, 250V: 0·01, 0·015, 0·022μF, **7d.** 0·033, 0·047μF, **8d.** 0·068, 0·1μF, **9d.** 0·15μF, **11d.** 0·22μF, **1/–.** 0·33μF, **1/5.** 0·47μF, **1/8.** 0·68μF, **2/3.** 1μF, **2/9.**

POLYSTYRENE CAPACITORS: 5%, 160V (unencapsulated): 10, 12, 15, 18, 22, 27, 33, 39, 47, 56, 68, 82, 100, 120, 150, 180, 220, 270, 330, 390, 470, 560, 680, 820pF, **5d.** 1,000, 1,500, 2,200pF, **6d.** 3,300, 4,700, 5,600pF, **7d.** 6,800, 8,200, 10,000pF, **8d.** 15,000, 22,000pF, **9d.**
1%, 100V (encapsulated): 100, 120, 150, 180, 220, 270, 330, 390, 470, 560, 680, 820pF, **1/–.** 1,000, 1,200, 1,500, 1,800, 2,200, 2,700, 3,300, 4,700pF, **1/3.** 5,600, 6,800, 8,200, 10,000, 12,000, 15,000pF, **1/6.** 18,000, 22,000, 27,000, 33,000, 39,000pF, **1/9.** 0·047, 0·056μF, **2/–.** 0·068, 0·082, 0·1μF, **2/3.** 0·12uF, **2/9.** 0·15, 0·18μF, **3/–.** 0·22μF, **4/–.** 0·27, 0·33μF, **5/–.** 0·39μF, **5/9.** 0·47μF, **6/3.**

POTENTIOMETERS (Carbon), miniature, 1in × ¼in spindle. Lin. 100Ω to 10MΩ, Log. 5kΩ to 5MΩ, **2/3.**

SKELETON PRE-SET POTENTIOMETERS (Carbon): Lin. 100Ω to 5MΩ. Horizontal and vertical P.C. mounting. Miniature (0·3W), **1/–.** Submin. (0·1W), **10d.**

RESISTORS (Carbon film), very low noise. Range: 5%, 4·7Ω to 1MΩ; 10%, 10Ω to 10MΩ.
¼W (10%), **1¾d** (over 99, 1½d), 100 off per value **12/–.**
¼W (5%), **2d** (over 99, 1¾d), 100 off per value **13/9.**
½W (10%), **2d** (over 99, 1¾d), 100 off per value **13/9.**
½W (5%), **2¼d.** (over 99, 2d), 100 off per value **15/6.**

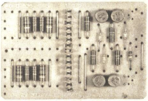
SEMICONDUCTORS: OA5, OA81, **1/9.** OC44, OC45, OC71, OC81, OC81D, OC82D, **2/–.** OC72, **2/3.** OC170, OC171, **2/6.** AF115, AF116, AF117, **3/–,** OC73, **3/3.** OC140, **4/3.**

SILICON RECTIFIERS (0·5A): 170 P.I.V., **2/9.** 400 P.I.V., **3/–.** 800 P.I.V., **3/3.** 1,250 P.I.V., **3/9.** 1,500 P.I.V., **4/–.**

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD (Vero).
0·15in Matrix 3¾in × 2½in, **3/3.** 5½in × 2½in, **3/11.** 3¾in × 3¾in, **3/11.** 5in × 3¾in, **5/6.**
0·1in Matrix: 3¾in × 2½in, **4/–.** 5in × 2½in, **4/6.** 3¾in × 3¾in, **4/6.** 5in × 3¾in. **5/3.**

Send S.A.E. for May, 1968 Catalogue

WE ARE BREAKING UP COMPUTERS



COMPUTER PANELS (assorted) 2 × 4in. 8 for **10/-.** POST FREE, with min. 30 transistors.
100 for **65/-** + p. & p. 6/6. 1,000 for **£30** + carr.
GIANT PANELS 5½ × 4in. with 20 Transistors, 30 Min. Diodes, 36 Min. Resistors and 9 56uH Inductors on each board, 3 for **£1.** Post Free.
PANELS with 2 Power Transistors sim. to OC28 on each board + components. 2 Boards (4 × OC28) **10/-.**
POWER TRANSISTORS sim. 2N174 Ex. Eqpt. 4 for **10/-.** p. & p. 1/-.
OVERLOAD CUT OUTS Panel Mounting in the following values at **5/-** each. 1½, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8 amp.
TO5 TRANSISTOR COOLERS, 7/6 doz.
MINIATURE GLASS NEONS, 12/6 doz.
LONG ARM TOGGLE SWITCHES, ex. eqpt. **15/-** doz., p. & p. 2/6.
NEW MIXED DISC CERAMICS, 150 for **10/-,** p. & p. 1/-.
LARGE CAPACITY ELECTROLYTICS, 4½in. 2in. diam. Screw Terminals. All at **6/-** each, +1/6 each, p. & p.

4,000 Mfd. 72v. D.C. wkg.
6,300 Mfd. 75v. D.C. wkg.
10,000 Mfd. 35v. D.C. wkg.
16,000 Mfd. 30v. D.C. wkg.
25,000 Mfd. 15v. D.C. wkg.
1,500 Mfd. 180v. D.C. wkg.

KEYTRONICS, 52 Earls Court Road, London, W.8
Mail order only. *Send 1/- stamps for list.*

MISCELLANEOUS

TO YOUR LISTENING...

"NEW DIMENSIONS" gives fabulous Big Hall 3-dimension effect to all music. **PLUS** adjustable echo, vibrato and tone. Battery 9v. model for radio, tape or player. Speaker 25/- extra.

8 gns.

CAR VERSION for 6v. or 12v. + or — earth. **10 gns.** including rear speaker. 5/- post and ins. either model.

NOTE. Requires 100mW low-impedance input.

D.E.W. LTD.
P.E., 254 Ringwood Road, Ferndown, Dorset

MISCELLANEOUS *(continued)*

CALL OR SEND for list from the most interesting shop in Lancashire. Electrical Mechanical and Electronic Goods. ROGERS, 31 Nelson Street, Southport.

ARTIFICIAL LIFE

Well almost, because the NEW range of projects include: an electronic 'animal' which LEARNS, and a device capable of REPRODUCING itself! Other projects SURE TO INTRIGUE YOU are an audio transmitter/receiver which has quite an amazing range and requires NO LICENCE; also a machine which recognizes itself, and an electronic dog whistle, etc., etc. HOSTS OF EASY-TO-CONSTRUCT projects. SEND 2/6 for your list—NOW!

To: 'BOFFIN PROJECTS'
incorporating
BIONIC DESIGNS
4 CUNLIFFE RD.
STONELEIGH, EWELL, SURREY

BUILD IT in a DEWBOX quality cabinet 2in × 2½in × any length. DEW LTD., Ringwood Road, Ferndown, Dorset. S.A.E. for leaflet. Write now—right now.

BATTERY ELIMINATORS

The ideal way of running your TRANSISTOR RADIO, RECORD PLAYER, TAPE RECORDER, AMPLIFIER, etc. Types available: 9v; 7½v; 6v; 4½v (single output) 39/6 each. P. & P. 2/9. 9v + 9v; 6v + 6v; or 4½v + 4½v (two separate outputs) 42/6 each. P. & P. 2/9. Please state output required. All the above units are completely isolated from mains by double wound transformer ensuring 100% safety.

R.C.S. PRODUCTS (RADIO) LTD.
(Dept. P.E.), 31 Oliver Road, London. E.17

DESIGNERS GUIDE TO BRITISH TRANSISTORS

By KAMPEL **25/-.** P. & P. 1/-.

MODERN DICTIONARY OF ELECTRONICS by Graf. 3rd ed. **70/-.** P. & P. 4/6.

ELECTRONIC MUSICAL INSTRUMENT MANUAL, new 5th ed. by Douglas. **55/-.** P. & P. 3/-.

PAL COLOUR T.V. by Mullard. **12/6.** P. & P. 1-.

F.E.T. CIRCUITS by Turner. **25/-.** P. & P. 1/-.

F.M. MULTIPLEXING FOR STEREO by Feldman. **30/-.** P. & P. 1/-.

SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS by Lytel. **21/-.** P. & P. 1/-.

ABC's OF THERMOCOUPLES by Lenk. **22/6.** P. & P. 1/-.

COMPUTERS FOR THE AMATEUR CONSTRUCTOR by Warring. **20/-.** P. & P. 1/-.

TRANSISTORS IN LOGICAL CIRCUITS by Altes. **16/-.** P. & P. 1/-.

TRANSISTORISED AMATEUR RADIO PROJECTS by Caringella. **25/-.** P. & P. 1/3.

PRACTICAL OSCILLOSCOPE HANDBOOK by Turner. **25/-.** P. & P. 1/-.

Where possible 24-hour service guaranteed

UNIVERSAL BOOK CO.

12 LITTLE NEWPORT ST., LONDON, W.C.2
(Leicester Square Tube Station)

HI-FI AUDIO PRINTED CIRCUITS

READY DRILLED WITH CIRCUIT DIAGRAMS

ACS.1. Pre-Amplifier for magnetic p.u., etc. plus high impedance circuit or high impedance circuit with tone control complement. Two Boards make complete Hi-Fi Pre-Amplifier. **17/- per Board.**

ACS.2. Complete circuit board for 5 watt + 5 watt rms transistor amplifier and high impedance Pre-Amplifier. Mains Powered. Heat sinks mounted on circuit board. **50/- per Board.**

All components supplied separately or in kit form. ADVICE IS FREE. AFTER SALES SERVICE GUARANTEED. Styling and results must more than satisfy. Chassis, Facias, Cabinets made to order. Callers welcome. S.A.E. for lists.

AUDIO COMPONENTS AND SERVICES

SOUND STUDIOS, BELL HILL (OFF CROWN HILL),
CROYDON, SURREY. PHONE 688 3706

A FREE Flog List No. 3. Send S.A.E. for Large List of genuine clearance due to reorganisation.

TECHNICAL TRADING

★ **LONDON** (*MUS 2639*)
10 Tottenham Court Road

★ **PORTSMOUTH** (*Tel. 22034*)
350-352 Fratton Road

★ **SOUTHAMPTON**
72 East Street (*Tel. 25851*)

★ **BRIGHTON** (*Tel. 23975*)
6 Queen's Road

all mail order Brighton

FANTASTICALLY POPULAR

★ TAPE ★

We offer you fully tensilised polyester, mylar and P.V.C. tapes of identical quality hi-fi, wide range recording characteristics as top grade tapes. Quality control manufacture. They are truly worth a few more coppers than acetate, sub-standard, jointed or cheap imports TRY ONE AND PROVE IT YOURSELF.

Standard Play		
3in.	150ft.	2/3
4in.	300ft.	4/6
5in.	600ft.	7/6
5¾in.	900ft.	10/6
7in.	1,200ft.	12/6

Double Play		
3in.	300ft.	4/-
4in.	600ft.	8/-
5in.	1,200ft.	15/-
5¾in.	1,800ft.	19/6
7in.	2,400ft.	27/-

Long Play		
3in.	225ft.	2/9
4in.	450ft.	5/6
5in.	900ft.	10/6
5¾in.	1,200ft.	13/-
7in.	1,800ft.	18/6

Triple Play		
4in.	900ft.	13/-
5in.	1,800ft.	25/-
5¾in.	2,400ft.	34/-
7in.	3,600ft.	44/-

Quadruple Play		
3in.	600ft.	8/6

Postages 1/- reel.
Post Free less 5% on three reels.
Quantity and Trade enquiries invited.
NOTE. *Large tape stocks at all branches.*

Samson's (ELECTRONICS) LTD.

9 & 10 CHAPEL STREET
LONDON, N.W.1
01-723 7851 01-262 5125

I.B.M. LOW VOLTAGE STABILISED POWER SUPPLIES

Volts	Amps	Price
6	8	**£10 0**
6	12	**£12 0**
12	8	**£14 0**
12	20	**£26 0**
20	15	**£29 10**
30	2	**£10 0**
30	7	**£26 0**
56	6	**£33 0**

DIMENSIONS: 6in × 6in sq. and between 10in and 20in long according to type. All 12/6 carriage.

Open chassis. Ex-Computer. Reconditioned and guaranteed perfect. Choke/capacity transistorised smoothing. Ripple better than 3000:1. Incorporates printed circuit S.C.R. Board for overload protection and overload switch with manual re-set button. Insulation of high standard. Designed for 120/130 volts. A.C. operation, but transformer for 200/240 volts. A.C. mains supply included in list price.

CURRENT RANGE OF BRAND NEW L.T. TRANSFORMERS. FULLY SHROUDED (*excepted) TERMINAL BLOCK CONNECTIONS. ALL PRIMARIES 220/240V

No.	Sec. Taps	Amps	Price	Carr.
1A	25-33-40-50	15	**£9 10 0**	10/6
1B	25-33-40-50	10	**£6 19 6**	8/6
1C	25-33-40-50	6	**£5 19 6**	8/6
1D	25-33-40-50	3	**£3 12 6**	7/6
2A	4-16-24-32	12	**£6 10 0**	7/6
2B	4-16-24-32	8	**£4 17 6**	7/6
2C	4-16-24-32	4	**£3 5 0**	6/-
2D	4-16-24-32	2	**£2 2 6**	5/-
3A*	25-30-35	40	**£14 17 6**	15/-
3B*	25-30-35	20	**£9 7 6**	9/6
3C	25-30-35	10	**£6 10 0**	7/6
3D	25-30-35	5	**£3 15 0**	6/6
3E	25-30-35	2	**£2 15 0**	6/6
4A*	12-20-24	30	**£11 15 0**	10/-
4B	12-20-24	20	**£7 10 0**	8/6
4C	12-20-24	10	**£4 15 0**	7/6
4D	12-20-24	5	**£3 5 0**	6/6
5A	3-12-18	30	**£8 15 0**	7/6
5B	3-12-18	20	**£6 10 0**	7/6
5C	3-12-18	10	**£3 17 6**	6/6
5D	3-12-18	5	**£2 12 6**	6/6
6A	48-56-60	2	**£3 5 0**	5/6
6B	48-56-60	1	**£2 7 6**	5/6
7A*	6-12	50	**£9 7 6**	9/6
7B	6-12	20	**£5 10 0**	7/6
7C	6-12	10	**£3 10 0**	6/6
7D	6-12	5	**£2 10 0**	5/6
8A	12-24	1	**£1 9 6**	5/6
9A	17-32	8	**£5 12 6**	5/6
10A	9-15	2	**£1 5 0**	5/6
11A	6-3	15	**£2 5 0**	5/6

ISOLATION TRANSFORMERS

All primaries and secondaries 220/240 V. Terminal block connections. Fully shrouded (**Shrouded*)

		Carr.
1A	**£3 19 6**	+ 6/6
2A	**£7 10 0**	+ 8/6
3A	**£8 19 6**	+ 10/6
4A	**£10 19 6**	+ 10/6
*6A	**£17 10 0**	+ 15/-
*8A	**£21 10 0**	+ 15/-

HEAVY DUTY L.T. TRANSFORMERS

PRI 190, 210, 230, 250 volts. Sec. 55 volts. 50 amps. Size 10×8×8in. **£18/10/-.**

PRI 220-240 volts. Sec. 12 volts. 90 amps. Flying lead connections. Size 7×6½×6in. **£13/19/6.**

PRI 240 volts. Sec., 4/6/11 volts. 200 amps. Size 6×7×10in, **£12/19/6.**

BRAND NEW H.T. TRANSFORMERS

Manufactured by Redcliffe. "C" core. PRI 200-250 volts tapped. Sec. 3 × 130 volts at 450m/A, each. Tropicalised. Table top connections. **49/6** + 7/6 P. & P.

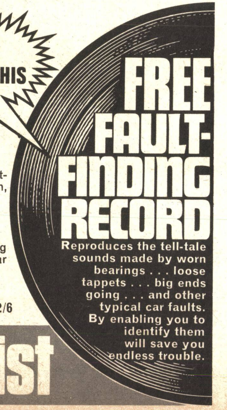
B.I.C.C. ENERGY STORAGE CAPACITORS 10μFd.

20 kV/d.c. charge. Size: 13½×5×16¾in high +9in, Term. **£15** + carr.

I.B.M. DIGITAL HOUR METERS

6 figs inc. 1/10ths, 1/100ths. 40V a.c. but complete with transformer for 240V a.c. operation. All in plastic case. Size 6½×6½×3in. Condition as new **45/-.** P. & P. 5/-.

TRACE CAR TROUBLES WITH THIS



FREE FAULT-FINDING RECORD

Reproduces the tell-tale sounds made by worn bearings . . . loose tappets . . . big ends going . . . and other typical car faults. By enabling you to identify them will save you endless trouble.

PLUS

5 FREE TOWN MAPS
Birmingham, Glasgow, Stratford-on-Avon, Wolverhampton, Newcastle.

YOUR CAR POCKET LOG BOOK
First of a new series building up to a 28-page personal car record.

OCTOBER ISSUE OUT NOW 2/6

PRACTICAL motorist

CRESCENT RADIO LTD.

(electronic component specialists)
For all regular components try
40 Mayes Road, Wood Green, N.22
For surplus components and equipment try
11 Mayes Road, Wood Green, N.22

THREE TRANSISTOR RADIO KIT

For you to make on a ready made printed circuit board. Gives good loudspeaker reception on the medium wave. Price includes postage and full set of instructions.
Complete Kit **39/6** each.

SPECIAL LINES

45 m/h Ferroxcube Choke L.A.3 size	**4/6** each
Midget Relays 500 ohm at 9 volt	**5/-** each
OC81 Driver Transformer (Transformer-Transistor Type)	**2/-** each
Mullard Polystyrene Capacitors 0·47mF	**2/-** per doz.
Brass B.A. Terminals	**6d** each
On/Off Rocker Switches	**1/3** each
D/P Mains Rotary Switches	**2/-** each
3·5m/m Insulated Jack Socket	**1/-** each
Twin Transistor Heat Clips (OC81 size)	**6d** each
8 ohm Transistor Earpieces	**1/6** each

REED SWITCHES

Hivac XS4	**4/6** each
Hivac XS8	**4/6** each
Hivac UD 563	**4/6** each

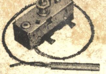
BARGAIN CHASSIS

All usable components
1 Electrolytic capacitor 100 plus 100mF
1 Electrolytic capacitor 100mF @ 150V
1 Electrolytic capacitor 8mF @ 450V
1 0·12mF @ 600V
2 Silicon Diodes
2 Pre set Pots (1) 500kΩ. (1) 2MΩ.
1 2mF 350V
5 mixed resistors
1 Transformer 6/6 each

With our new premises in Mayes Road we can now offer an even wider selection of components for the home constructor and enthusiast.

POSTAGE WITH ORDER PLEASE

THERMOSTAT WITH PROBE



This has a sensor attached to a 15A switch by a 14in. length of flexible capillary tubing — control range is 20°F to 150°F so it is suitable to control soil heating and liquid heating especially when in buckets or portable vessels as the sensor can be raised out and lowered into the vessel. This thermostat could also be used to sound a bell or other alarm when critical temp. is reached in stack or heap subject to spontaneous combustion or if liquid is being heated by gas or other means not controllable by the switch. Made by the famous Teddington Co., we offer these at **12/6** each. Postage and insurance 2/9.

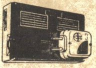
CAPSTAN DRIVEN TAPE RECORDER
Only £5/19/6

(**Batteries extra**) Portable with built-in microphone and loudspeaker using a 5 transistor amplifier with P.P. output. Operation by chargeable batteries. Tape capacity 25 mins. Tape position indicator. Recording level automatically preset. Inter-lock prevents unintentional erasures. Tape speed controlled by flywheel driven capstan. Neat case with carrying handle, size approx. 6½ × 7½ × 2in. Postage and insurance 7/6.

MOTOR BARGAIN

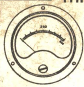
Silent running mains motor by very famous maker. Ideal for gramophone, tape recorder, fan, etc., etc. 200/250 volts a.c., shaded pull start. Size approx. 2¾ × 2½ × 1¾in. 1,400 r.p.m. Spindle diameter 5/32in. Spindle length ⅝in. Brand new, guaranteed. Price **9/6**, plus 3/- post.

DON'T BUY ANOTHER BATTERY



Nickel Cadmium cells are rechargeable from the mains so if these replace the normal batteries in your radio and if you fit a battery charger to it—the radio will still remain portable but will in fact be mains operated. Our outfit comprises (1) full wave battery charger with high/low switch; (2) 9 volt (approx.) 120mA hour Battery stack; (3) full instructions for fitting. Price is **29/6** (less than regular price of battery stack) plus 2/6 post and insurance.

THIS MONTH'S SNIP



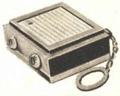
2½in. MOVING COIL METER

Meters are always being needed and they are jolly costly when you have to buy them in a hurry. So it's sensible to take advantage of this offer: 2½in. (3in. o.d.) flush mounting moving coil meters only 8/6 each. These are scaled 0–300mA but once the internal shunt is removed the f.s.d. is usually about 10mA so you can make it into almost anything by adding shunts or series resistors. These are Ex. W.D. of course but are all new and unused. Price only **8/6** each plus 2/6 post. 12 or more post free.

MAINS TRANSISTOR POWER PACK

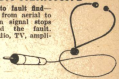
Designed to operate transistor sets and amplifiers. Adjustable output 6V, 9V, 12V for up to 500mA (class B, working). Takes the place of any of the following batteries: PP1, PP3, PP4, PP6, PP7, PP9, and others. Kit comprises mains transformer rectifier, smoothing and load resistor, condensers and instructions. Real snip at only **16/6**, plus 3/6 postage.

BARGAIN OF THE YEAR



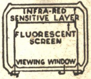
MICRO-SONIC 7 transistor Key chain radio in very pretty case, size 2¾ × 2½ × 1¼in.—complete with soft leather zipped bag. Specification: Circuit: 7 transistor superheterodyne. Frequency range: 530 to 1,600Kc/s. Sensitivity: 5mV/m. Intermediate frequency 465Kc/s or 455Kc/s. Power output: 40mW. Antenna: ferrite-rod. Loudspeaker: Permanent magnet type. In transit from the East these sets suffered slight corrosion as the batteries were left in them, but when this corrosion is cleared away they should work perfectly—offered without guarantee except that they are new. **19/6** plus 2/6 post and ins., less batteries. A pair of rechargeable everlasting batteries **3/6** each (2 required).

RADIO STETHOSCOPE



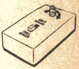
Easiest way to fault find—traces signal from aerial to speaker—when signal stops you've found the fault. Use it on Radio, TV, amplifier, anything—complete kit comprises two special transistors and all parts including probe tube and crystal earpiece **29/6**—twin stetoset instead of earpiece **7/6** extra—post and insurance 2/9.

SNIPERSCOPE



Famous war-time "cat's eye" used for seeing in the dark. This is an infra-red image converter cell with a silver caesium screen which lights up (like a cathode ray tube) when the electrons released by the infra-red strike it. A golden opportunity for some interesting experiments. **7/6** each, post 2/6. Data will be supplied with cells, if requested.

DRILL CONTROLLER



Electronically changes speed from approximately 10 revs. to maximum. Full power at all speeds by finger-tip control. Kit includes all parts, case, everything and full instructions. **19/6**, plus 2/6 post and insurance. Or available made up **25/-**. Plus 2/6 post.

ELECTRONICS (CROYDON) LIMITED

(Dept. P.E.) 266 LONDON ROAD, CROYDON, SURREY
also at **102/3 TAMWORTH ROAD, CROYDON, SURREY.**

S.A.E. WITH ENQUIRIES PLEASE

PHONE **BAR 3087**

WENTWORTH RADIO

104 SALISBURY ROAD, HIGH BARNET

BC109	4/–
BCY70	5/–
BFY51	4/9
BY127	4/6
OA81	1/6
OA95	1/6
2G301	4/3
2G302	6/–
2G303	4/7
2G308	7/3
OC71	2/3
OC72	2/6
OC81D	2/3
OC170	2/3
OC171	2/3

CASH WITH ORDER

THIS MONTH'S BARGAINS

Genuine Mullard	AF116	**2/1**
Genuine Mullard	BY100	**4/3**

Send S.A.E. for latest Price List
All Components Now Supplied

QUOTATIONS SUPPLIED
FOR LARGE QUANTITIES

NKT713	5/3
NKT717	8/3
NKT773	4/9
NKT271	4/–
NKT272	4/–
NKT274	4/–
NKT275	4/–
NKT304	14/6
NKT403	16/–
NKT404	14/–
2N3702	4/6
2N3706	4/6
2N3707	5/3
2N3708	3/–
2N3709	3/4

P. & P. 1/-

FOOTBALL POOL COMPUTER

- FORECASTS RESULTS
- CHEAP, EASY TO BUILD
- ANYONE CAN OPERATE IT
- SCIENTIFIC AID TO WINNING

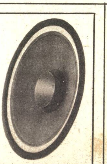
Analogue Computer

- Very simple, cheap, easy-to-build circuit.
- Multiplies and divides.
- Fascinating demonstration of computer principles.

Circuits of the above, with two further simple Electrical Analogue circuits, Binary Adder/Subtracter and Noughts & Crosses Machine Circuits, 4/6d post 6d.

PLANET INSTRUMENT CO.
25(E) DOMINION AVE. LEEDS 7

DE-LUXE MKII £9



The exceptional quality and performance of the "De-luxe MKII" brings truly breathtakingly rich sound from a single loudspeaker, recreating the musical spectrum virtually flat from 25 to 16,000 c.p.s. The unit consists of the latest double cone, woofer and tweeter cone together with a special Baker "FERROBA" magnet assembly having a flux density of 14,000 gauss and a total flux of 150,000 Maxwells. Bass resonance 32-38 c.p.s. Rated 15 watts. Voice coils available 3 or 8 or 15 ohms. Suitable for any High Fidelity System. Design capability concept has programmed third generation hardware giving fantastically delightful sound at this amazing bargain price.

48 page Enclosure Manual 5/9 post paid.

Baker Reproducers Ltd

Bensham Manor Road Passage, Thornton Heath, Surrey. *01-684 1665*

PLEASE MENTION

PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS

WHEN REPLYING TO ADVERTISEMENTS

VALUABLE NEW HANDBOOK

FREE TO AMBITIOUS ENGINEERS

Have you had *your* copy of "Engineering Opportunities"?

The new edition of **"ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES"** is now available—without charge—to all who are anxious for a worthwhile post in Engineering. Frank, informative and completely up to date, the new **"ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES"** should be in the hands of every person engaged in any branch of the Engineering industry, irrespective of age, experience or training.

On 'SATISFACTION OR REFUND OF FEE' terms

This remarkable book gives details of examinations and courses in every branch of Engineering, Building, etc., outlines the openings available and describes our Special Appointments Department.

THIS BOOK TELLS YOU

- ★ ***HOW** to get a better paid, more interesting job.*
- ★ ***HOW** to qualify for rapid promotion.*
- ★ ***HOW** to put some letters after your name and become a key man . . . quickly and easily.*
- ★ ***HOW** to benefit from our free Advisory and Appointments Depts.*
- ★ ***HOW** you can take advantage of the chances you are now missing.*
- ★ ***HOW**, irrespective of your age, education or experience, **YOU** can succeed in any branch of Engineering.*

132 PAGES OF EXPERT CAREER - GUIDANCE

PRACTICAL EQUIPMENT

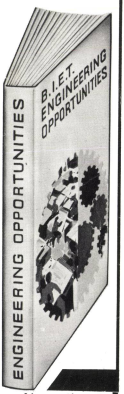
Basic Practical and Theoretic Courses for beginners in Electronics, Radio, T.V., Etc., A.M.I.E.R.E. City & Guilds
Radio Amateurs' Exam.
R.T.E.B. Certificate
P.M.G. Certificate
Practical Electronics
Electronics Engineering
Practical Radio
Radio & Television Servicing
Automation

INCLUDING TOOLS

The specialist Electronics Division of B.I.E.T. NOW offers you a real laboratory training at home with practical equipment. Ask for details.

B.I.E.T.

You are bound to benefit from reading **"ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES"** — send for your copy *now*—FREE and without obligation.



WHICH OF THESE IS YOUR PET SUBJECT?

ELECTRONIC ENG.
Advanced Electronic Eng.—Gen. Electronic Eng.—Applied Electronics—Practical Electronics—Radar Tech.—Frequency Modulation—Transistors.

ELECTRICAL ENG.
Advanced Electrical Eng.—General Electrical Eng.—Installations—Draughtsmanship—Illuminating Eng.—Refrigeration—Elem. Elec. Science—Elec. Supply—Mining Elec. Eng.

CIVIL ENG.
Advanced Civil Eng.—General Civil Eng.—Municipal Eng.—Structural Eng.—Sanitary Eng.—Road Eng.—Hydraulics—Mining—Water Supply—Petrol Tech.

RADIO & T.V. ENG.
Advanced Radio—General Radio—Radio & TV Servicing—TV Engineering—Telecommunications—Sound Recording—Automation—Practical Radio—Radio Amateurs' Examination.

MECHANICAL ENG.
Advanced Mechanical Eng.—Gen. Mech. Eng.—Maintenance Eng.—Diesel Eng.—Press Tool Design—Sheet Metal Work—Welding—Eng. Pattern Making—Inspection - Draughtsmanship—Metallurgy—Production Eng.

AUTOMOBILE ENG.
Advanced Automobile Eng.—General Auto. Eng.—Auto. Maintenance—Repair—Auto. Diesel Maintenance—Auto. Electrical Equipment—Garage Management.

WE HAVE A WIDE RANGE OF COURSES IN OTHER SUBJECTS INCLUDING CHEMICAL ENG., AERO ENG., MANAGEMENT, INSTRUMENT TECHNOLOGY, WORKS STUDY, MATHEMATICS, ETC.

Which qualification would increase your earning power?
A.M.I.E.R.E., B.Sc.(Eng.), A.M.S.E., A.M.I.P.E., A.M.I.M.I., A.R.I.B.A., A.I.O.B., A.M.I.Ex., A.R.I.C.S., M.R.S.H., A.M.I.E.D., A.M.I.Mun.E., C.ENG., CITY & GUILDS, GEN. CERT. OF EDUCATION, ETC.

BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY
316A ALDERMASTON COURT, ALDERMASTON, BERKSHIRE

POST COUPON NOW!

TO B.I.E.T., 316A ALDERMASTON COURT,
ALDERMASTON, BERKSHIRE.

3d. stamp if posted in an unsealed envelope.

Please send me a FREE copy of "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES." I am interested in (state subject, exam., or career).

....

NAME ....

ADDRESS ....

....

....

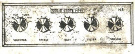
WRITE IF YOU PREFER NOT TO CUT THIS PAGE

THE B.I.E.T. IS THE LEADING INSTITUTE OF ITS KIND IN THE WORLD

ublished about the 15th of the month by GEORGE NEWNES LIMITED, Tower House, Southampton Street, London, W.C.2, at the recommended aximum price shown on the cover. Printed in England by THE CHAPEL RIVER PRESS, Andover, Hants. Sole Agents—Australia and New ealand: GORDON & GOTCH (A/sia) Ltd.; South Africa and Rhodesia: CENTRAL NEWS AGENCY LTD.; East Africa: STATIONERY & FFICE SUPPLIES LTD. Subscription rate including postage for one year: To any part of the World £2 2s. 0d.

SOLID STATE FIDELITY AUDIO EQUIPMENT

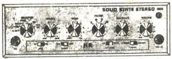
POWER AMPLIFIERS — PRE-AMPLIFIERS/CONTROL UNITS — POWER SUPPLIES **BRITISH MADE**



MP3

SP4-A

SP6-2



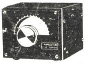
16 PAGE BROCHURE ON REQUEST. No. 21
All units sold separately.

- ● **MP3** mono preamplifier/control unit **£6.19.6** p.p. 3/-
- ● **SP4-A** mono/stereo version of MP3 **£11.19.6** p.p. 4/6
- ● **SP6-2** mono/stereo (takes mag. pick-up as well) **£15.10.0** p.p. 5/-
- ● **MPA12/3** 12 watt amplifier 3 — 5 ohm output **£4.10.0** p.p. 2/6
- ● **MPA12/15** 12 — 16 ohm 12 watt **£5.5.0** p.p. 2/6
- ● **MPA25** 25—30 watt amplifier for 7½—16 ohm speaker **£7.10.0** p.p. 3/6
- ● **PS24/40** power supply for MPA12/3 & MPA12/15 **£3.12.6** p.p. 3/-
- ● **MU60** power supply for MPA25 **£4.17.6** p.p. 4/6

THE FINEST VALUE IN HIGH FIDELITY—CHOOSE A SYSTEM TO SUIT YOUR NEEDS AND SAVE POUNDS

Audio Equipment developed from Dinsdale Mk. II—each unit or system will compare favourably with other professional equipment selling at much higher prices. Brief details are below:

Complete suggcsted items		*Price*
1A	MP3+MPA12/3+MU24	**£15.5.0** p.p. 5/-
2A	MP3+MPA12/15+MU40	**£16.0.0** p.p. 5/-
4	MP3+(2) MPA12/15+MU40	**£21.2.6** p.p. 7/-
6	MP3+MPA25+MU60	**£18.15.0** p.p. 7/-
8A	SP4-A+(2) MPA12/15+MU40	**£26.0.0** p.p. 8/6
10	SP6-2+(2) MPA12/15+MU40	**£29.5,0** p.p. 8/6
12A	SP4-A+(2) MPA25+(2) MU60	**£35.10.0** p.p. 10/-
13	SP6-2+(2) MPA25+(2) MU60	**£38.17.6** p.p. 10/-



VHF FM TUNER
87/105 Mc/s Transistor Superhet. Geared tuning. Terrific quality and sensitivity. For valve or transistor amplifiers. 4 × 3½ × 2¼in. Complete with dial plate. 5 Mullard Transistors, plus 4 diodes. (Cabinet Assembly 20/- extra.)

TOTAL COST TO BUILD **£6.19.6** P.P. 2/6
Ask for Brochure 3.

AUTO-BAN TRANSISTOR CAR RADIO, British Made

6-Transistor MW/LW Car Radio. 12 volt operated. 3 watt output. Push-button, wavechange. Supplied built, boxed, ready to use with Speaker and Baffle. Car fixing kit and manufacturers' current guarantee. Special Bargain Offer. Positive or Negative Earth.
De-Luxe Five Pushbutton version **10 gns.** **P.P. 4/6.**
£12.12.0 P.P. 4/6

FM STEREO DECODER
7 Mullard Transistors. Printed Circuit Design with Stereo Indicator. For use with any valve or transistor FM. Uses pot cores to Mullard design and ger. and silicon transistors. As used by B.B.C. and G.P.O.
COMPLETE KIT PRICE **£5.19.6** **P.P. 2/6**
Ask for Brochure 4.

Build a Quality TAPE RECORDER with MARTIN RECORDAKITS

★ TWO-TRACK. Deck. Amplifier. Cabinet and speaker. Complete kits with **MICROPHONE** and 7in 1,200ft tape, spare spool.

Today's Value £55 **36 gns.** **P.P. 22/6**

★ FOUR-TRACK. Deck. Amplifier. Cabinet and speaker. Complete kits with **MICROPHONE** and 7in 1,200ft tape, spare spool.

Today's Value £60 **39 gns.** **P.P. 22/6**
Ask for Brochure 6.

MAYFAIR PORTABLE ELECTRONIC ORGAN

DESIGNED BY L. W. ROCHE

Deferred terms available.

COMPLETE KIT. Deposit £29.19.0. 12 monthly payments of £7. TOTAL **£113.19.0.**

READY BUILT AND TESTED. Deposit £36.8.0 and 12 monthly payments of £9. Total **£144.8.0.**

ORGAN COMPONENTS
We carry a comprehensive stock of organ components.

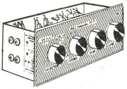
13 NOTE PEDAL KIT
£18.0.0 P.P. 10/-.

Build this instrument stage by stage in your own home.
A truly portable instrument for all enthusiasts.
Fully TRANSISTORISED POLYPHONIC. British design.
Call in for a DEMONSTRATION.
EXPORT PRICES ON APPLICATION

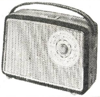
TOTAL COST 99 GNS.

NEW! 8-TRANSISTOR INTEGRATED 7 WATT AMPLIFIER AND PREAMPLIFIER—MA 7

WITH FULL BASS-TREBLE AND VOLUME CONTROLS.



A brilliant new design suitable for home or portable installations. Designed for use with magnetic and crystal/ceramic cartridges, radio tuners, microphones, tape head replay and auxiliary inputs. Output is for 3 to 16 ohm speakers. It favours the user in so many ways—with fantastic power, with far greater adaptability, with freedom to operate it from batteries or mains power supply unit (the new PS20 is ideal for this). Hi-fi installations, electronic guitars and organs, P.A. installations, intercom systems, etc. **This true 7 watt amplifier is supplied ready built, tested and guaranteed. For complete listening satisfaction. FOR ONLY**
(Optional main unit PS20 62/6 P.P. 3/-) **£8.10.0** **P.P. 4/-**
ILLUSTRATED BROCHURE NO. 12



7-TRANSISTOR MW-LW SUPERHET PORTABLE
New printed circuit design with full power output. Fully tunable on both mw/lw bands. 7 transistors plus diode, push-pull circuit. Fitted 5 inch speaker, large ferrite aerial and Mullard transistors. Easy to build with terrific results. All local and Continental stations.
TOTAL COST TO BUILD **£6.19.6** **P.P. 4/6**
Ask for Brochure 1.

TRANSISTORS SEMICONDUCTORS

COMPLETELY NEW 1968 LIST OF 1000 types available from stock. Send for your **FREE COPY TODAY.** (List No. 36)

★**S.C.R.'s**	from 5/–
★**FIELD EFFECT TRANSISTORS**	from 9/6
★**POWER TRANSISTORS**	from 5/–
★**DIODES AND RECTIFIERS**	from 2/–

30 page illustrated brochure as above including Valves and Quartz Crystals. 1/- post paid.

GARRARD DECKS

● COMPLETE RANGE OF SUITABLE 'PLAYER DECKS, SPEAKERS AND TUNERS

FROM £5.19.6
Send for illustrated brochure 16 & 17

CATALOGUE

The most COMPREHENSIVE—CONCISE — CLEAR — COMPONENTS CATALOGUE. Complete with 10/- worth discount vouchers FREE WITH EVERY COPY

- ★ **32** pages of transistors and semi-conductor devices, valves and crystals.
- ★ **200** pages of components and equipment.
- ★ **65** pages of microphone, decks and Hi-Fi equipment.

Send today 8/6 Post paid

Completely new 9th 1968 Edition

300 Big pages
6,500 items
1,200 illustrations

HENRY'S RADIO LTD.

TWO STOP SHOPPING FOR ALL YOUR NEEDS
303 Edgware Road, London, W.2. Mail Order Dept.
all types of Components, Organ Dept. **Tel. 01-723 1008/9**
309 Edgware Road, London, W.2. High Fidelity Sales
and Test Equipment, Record Decks, etc. **Tel. 01-7**